

BooksNZ.CO.NZ

New Zealand Books

- [000248] **McClymont, W.G. The Exploration of New Zealand.** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1940. Very Good / No Jacket. 202 pages \$35.00
- [000289] **Oman, Carola. Nelson.** History Book Club, 1967. Very Good / Very Good. 612 pages, reprint of 1947 edition by Hodder & Stoughton \$20.00
- [000350] **Sharp, Andrew. Duperrey's Visit to New Zealand in 1824.** Alexander Turnbull Library, 1971. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 125 pages plus map \$40.00
- [000371] **Sutherland, Allan. Flags of New Zealand.** Signed by Author. Very Good 19 pages, small pamphlet \$25.00
- [000378] **Taylor, T.D.. New Zealands Naval Story.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1948. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 337 pages \$160.00
- [000379] **Taylor, T.D.. New Zealands Naval Story.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1948. First Edition. Very Good / Good. 337 pages, browning on D/J \$125.00
- [000435] **Stevenson, H.K. Port and People : Century at the Port of Napier.** Hawke's Bay Harbour Board, 1977. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 352 pages, small tear on D/J, copy number 1833 or a limited edition of 2500 copies) \$120.00
- [000449] **Jordan, Humphrey. Mauretania (Landfalls & Departures of 25 years).** Hodder and Stoughton, 1936. First Edition. Good / No Jacket. 332 pages, some spotting otherwise quite good. \$85.00
- [000450] **Monsarrat, Nicholas. East Coast Corvette.** Cassel & Co, 1943. Good / Good. 80 pages, 1st Australian edition, D/J has tears. \$12.00
- [000494] **Anon. Akaroa and Banks Peninsula 1840 - 1940.** Akaroa Mail Co. Ltd, Very Good / No Jacket. 396, story of early whaling activities in New Zealand \$80.00
- [000500] **Millar, David. Once Upon a Village : A History of Lower Hutt 1819 - 1965.** New Zealand University Press, 1972. Very Good / Very Good. 258 pages \$50.00
- [000501] **Grady, Don. The Perano Whalers of Cook Strait 1911 - 1964.** Reed, 1982. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 238 pages \$200.00
- [000512] **Adam-Smith, Patsy. The Anzacs.** Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1979. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. 372 pages, reprint \$36.00
- [000517] **Barr, John. The City of Auckland 1840 - 1920.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1922. First Edition. Good / No Jacket. 255 pages, preceded by a Maori history of Auckland Isthmus by George Graham (contains sections on shipping) \$60.00
- [000523] **Bott, Alan. The Sailing Ships of the New Zealand Shipping Company 1873 - 1900.** London: B.T. Batsford Ltd, 1972. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 160 pages \$130.00
- [000524] **Bowman, H.D.. Port Chalmers : Gateway to Otago.** Otago Centennial Historical Publications, 1948.

First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 222 pages plus Bibliography and Map, 2 pages have a crease mark. \$70.00

[000534] **Richards, E.C.. Our New Zealand Trees and Flowers.** Simpson & Williams Ltd, 1956. Ex-Library. Very Good / Good. 3rd edition, tape mark on D/J. \$30.00

[000571] **Cruise, R.A.. Journal of a Ten Month's Residence in New Zealand.** Capper Press, 1974. Very Good / Very Good. 327 pages, reprint \$50.00

[000624] **Bollinger, Conrad. Against The Wind (The Story of the New Zealand Seaman's Union).** New Zealand Seaman's Union Publishers, 1968. First Edition. Very Good / Good. 260 pages, D/J has tears \$45.00

[000628] **Bailey, Rona & Herbert Roth. Shanties By The Way.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 164 pages, slight tear to D/J, a selection of New Zealand popular songs & ballads. \$35.00

[000632] **Caldwell, Ted. StrikeBound : The Inside Story.** Caxton Press, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 192 pages, senior steward recalls the history, scams and rip-offs on the Cook Strait ferries. \$15.00

[000667] **Hole, Tahu. Anzacs Into Battle.** Hodder and Stoughton, 1942. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 471 pages \$40.00

[000669] **Hall-Jones, John. Bluff Harbour.** Southland Harbour Board, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 170 pages \$60.00

[000670] **Gillett, Ross. Australian and New Zealand Warships Since 1946.** Pacific Publishers, 1988. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 192 pages \$60.00

[000675] **Lawson, Will. Pacific Steamers.** Glasgow: Brown Son & Ferguson, 1927. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 244 pages including Index, contains history, rise and development of steamers on the Australian, New Zealand and Western American Coasts, note in front, very slight foxing over front pages, D/J has a few tears. \$160.00

[000682] **Hawkins, Clifford. Out of Auckland.** Pelorus Press Printed for C. Hawkins, 1960. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 199 pages, D/J torn on spine \$90.00

[000690] **Houghton Philip. Land From The Masthead.** Hodder and Stoughton, 1968. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 224 pages, a circumnavigation of New Zealand in the wake of Captain Cook \$20.00

[000694] **Grundy, Elaine. Who'd Marry A Doctor? : A Chatham Islands Casebook.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1968. First Edition. Ex-Library. Fair / Fair. 144 pages \$20.00

[000702] **Ilhes, Colin. Rahui.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 194 pages \$22.00

[000718] **Gardiner, Noel 'Wig'. Briging Up The Rear - The Sequel to Freyberg's Circus (Further Reminiscences of a Kiwi Soldier).** Ray Richards Publisher, 1983. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 169 pages \$18.00

[000731] **Howard, Grant. The Navy in New Zealand (An Illustrated History).** Reed, 1981. First Edition. As New / Fine. 170 pages \$55.00

[000732] **Howard, Grant. The Navy in New Zealand (An Illustrated History).** Reed, 1981. First Edition. Ex-Library. As New / Poor. 170 pages \$40.00

[000736] **Mouaghan, Harold W.. A Joy For Ever : St Mary's Parish Church, Timaru.** Wellington: Harry H. Tombs Ltd., 1945. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 76 pages, green cloth, limited to 600 copies, name in ink FEP \$45.00

[000739] **Hobbs, G.B.. Fisherman's Country-Days in New Zealand.** Geoffrey Bles, 1955. Very Good / No

Jacket. 224 pages, S.F. FEP \$75.00

[000752] **Harker, Jack. HMNZS Achilles.** William Collins, 1980. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 264 pages \$40.00

[000753] **Harker, Jack. HMNZS Achilles.** William Collins, 1981. Fine / Fine. 264 pages \$35.00

[000754] **Harker, Jack. HMNZS Achilles.** William Collins, 1981. Ex-Library. Fine / Fine. 264 pages \$35.00

[000928] **Martin, W.. The New Zealand Nature Book Volume Two : The Flora.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Very Good / No Jacket. 187 pages \$12.00

[000932] **McNab, Robert. Historical Records of New Zealand (Two Volumes).** Government Press, 1908. Very Good / Very Good. D/J has a few chips, sold as a set. \$160.00

[000942] **Reed, John E.. Sign As We Go - The Story of the Kiwi Concert Party.** Raupo Books, 1944. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 142 pages \$25.00

[000944] **Reid, Alec & David Reid. Paddle Wheels on the Wanganui.** Blackwood & Janet Paul Ltd, 1967. First Edition. Fine / Very Good. 118 pages \$50.00

[000964] **Von Kohorn, Ralph. S.. Columbia Cruises South.** Cape Catley Ltd, 1977. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 117 pages, circumnavigating the South Island of New Zealand. \$20.00

[001034] **Boyack, Nicholas & James Tolerton. In the Shadowes of War : NZ Soldiers Talk About World War One and their Lives.** Pengiun, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 266 pages. \$20.00

[001046] **McKinney, J.B.. Medical Units of Two NZEF in Middle East and Italy.** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1952. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 462 pages \$154.00

[001054] **Lawson, Will. The Lady of the Heather.** Oswald-Sealy (NZ) Ltd, First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. fiction, 140 pages, written around a legend of the Southern Seas wherein about 1828 there was exiled to Campbell Island, a granddaughter of Bannie Pince Charlie. \$40.00

[001077] **Gibson, Tom. The Maori Wars (The British Army in New Zealand 1840 - 1872).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. Very Good / Very Good. 271 pages, printed in association with Leo Cooperltd, First New Zealand Edition. \$150.00

[001171] **Peterson, G. C.. Palmerston North : A Centennial Edition.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1973. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 254 pages \$45.00

[001183] **Reed, A.W.. Treasury of Maori Exploration.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1977. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 288 pages, slight sunning spine on D/J. \$65.00

[001259] **Helm, A.S.. Fights & Furloughs in the Middle East (By a Kiwi of the 2nd N.Z.E.F).** Whitcombe & Tombs, Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 301 pages, a story of soldiering and travel in Libya, Egypt, Palestine, Greece, Crete, Trans Jordan, Syria, Irak and Iran, Orange Cloth, map on front of pastedown. \$120.00

[001260] **Gibson, Tom. The Maori Wars : The British Army in New Zealand 1840 - 1872.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 271 pages \$200.00

[001267] **McKinney, J.B.. Medical Units of 2 NZEF in Middle East and Italy (Official War History).** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1952. Very Good / No Jacket. 462 pages, Name in ink in front. \$120.00

[001269] **Gillespie, O. Story of the 34th : The Unofficial History of a New Zealand Infantry Battalion with the Third Division in the Pacific.** A.H & A.W. Reed (for the Third Division Histories Committee), 1947. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 159 pages, sunned cloth. \$140.00

- [001270] **Murphy, M.. Handbook Of Gardening for New Zealand : With Chapers on Poultry and Bee-Keeping.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1889. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 224 pages, 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, brown cloth. \$75.00
- [001302] **Archery, Gilbert. South Sea Folk (Handbook of Maori and Oceanic Ethnology).** New Zealand: Auckland War Memorial Museum, 1949. Soft Cover. Very Good 71 pages, 2nd edition. \$35.00
- [001341] **Collier, James. Sir George Grey : An Historical Biography.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1909. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 233 pages, brown and uncut foreedges, V.G. otherwise. \$65.00
- [001343] **Izett, James. Maori Lore : The Traditions of the Maori People.** Wellington: Govt Print, 1904. Soft Cover. Very Good 451 pages, illustrated, V.G. for age. \$130.00
- [001344] **Reed, A.W.. Place Names of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 510 pages \$70.00
- [001345] **Anderson, Len. Throughout the East Coast : The Story of Williams and Kettle Ltd.** Hastings: Pictorial Publications Ltd, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 175 pages \$30.00
- [001346] **McLintock, A.H.. A Descriptive Atlas of New Zealand.** Wellington: Govt Print, 1960. Very Good / Very Good. 109 pages, 2nd printing \$20.00
- [001347] **Fearnley, Charles. Early Wellington Churches.** Wellington: Millwood Press, 1977. First Edition. Signed by Author. Fine / Near Fine. 224 pages, limited edition (No 619 of 1500 copies), edited by Julie Bremner. \$80.00
- [001384] **Bullock, Webster H.. From the Hudson's Bay Company to New Zealand.** Shropshire: Mary's Meadow Press, 1938. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 235 pages, edited by Mrs O'Conner (Violet Bullock-Webster), faded spine & red cloth fading, S.F. short inscription E.E.P. \$90.00
- [001385] **McLeod, David. Alone in a Mountain World : A High Country Anthology.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 314 pages, 2 small tears to D/J. \$38.00
- [001386] **Richards, E.C.. The Chatham Islands : Their Plants, Birds and People.** Simpson & Williams Ltd, 1952. Very Good+ / Very Good. 177 pages \$180.00
- [001387] **Druett, Joan. Exotic Intruders : The Introduction of Plantrs and Animals Into New Zealand.** Heinemann, 1983. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 291 pages \$50.00
- [001388] **Newton, Peter. Five Hundred Horses.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1978. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 139 pages \$45.00
- [001417] **Churchman, Geoffrey B & Tony Hurst. The Railways of New Zealand (A Journey Through History).** William Collins, 1990. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 226 pages \$50.00
- [001418] **Sinclair, Roy. Rail : The Great New Zealand Adventure.** Grantham House, 1987. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 151 pages, name and inscryption in ink in front. \$50.00
- [001419] **Elder, J.R.. Glimpses of Old New Zealand.** Blackie & Son, 1924. First Edition. Good / No Jacket. 103 pages with 8 plates, foxinf FEP and REP browned otherwise good condition. \$20.00
- [001420] **Acland, L.G.D. The Early Canterbury Runs.** Whitcoulls, 1975. Very Good / Very Good. 417 pages, 4th edition. \$150.00
- [001421] **Sherrard, J.M. Kaikoura : A History of the District.** Kaikours Country Council, 1966. First Edition.

Very Good / Very Good. 373 pages \$120.00

[001422] **Shrimpton, A.W.. Countess of Liverpool's Gift Book of Art and Literature.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1915. First Edition. Hard Cover. Ex-Library. Very Good / No Jacket. 160 pages, 2 stamps but no other signs of being ex-library book, a little foxing on FEP's \$50.00

[001490] **Stewart, W.D.. Sir Francis H.D. Bell : His Life and Times.** Butterworth and Co. Ltd, 1937. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 322 pages, D/J has 2 small chips. \$55.00

[001494] **Redwood, Miriam MacGregor. A Dog's Life : Working Dogs in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1980. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 130 pages \$35.00

[001525] **McLintock, A.H.. Crown Colony Government in New Zealand.** Government Press, 1958. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 475 pages \$68.00

[001526] **Masterson, Tom. Mountain Enginemmen.** Collins, 1973. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / No Jacket. 207 pages, Ex-School Library. \$25.00

[001527] **Byrne, Jack. Duck Hunting in Australia and New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. 241 pages, cancelled stamp, presentation cert F.E.P. \$45.00

[001528] **Bathgate, Alexander. Colonial Experiences.** Glasgow: James Macle hose, 1974. Near Fine / Very Good. 286 pages, Fcsimile Reprint by Capper Press (1974) of original 1874 edition. \$40.00

[001529] **. Fishers of Men (To the Memory of Bishop Pompallier).** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1938. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 131 pages, red cloth. \$75.00

[001599] **Reed, A.H.. The Story of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1952. Signed by Author. Very Good / Good+. 460 pages, 6th edition, D/J S.F., signed by Author & inscription, spine loosening. \$70.00

[001637] **Best, Elsdon. The Maori : 2 Volumes.** Polynesian Society, 1924. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. Published on behalf of Polynesian Society by the Board of Maori Ethnological Research. \$500.00

[001638] **Green, William Spotswood. The High Alps of New Zealand.** Capper Press, 1976. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. reprint of orignal edition (1883) \$75.00

[001648] **Gordon, Henry A.. Mining and Engineering and Iners Guide.** Wellington: Government Press, 1894. Very Good / No Jacket. 474 pages, browned title page text otherwise V.G. \$150.00

[001662] **Jenkin, Robyn. New Zealand Mysteries.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 194 pages \$60.00

[001663] **Peters, Alan. Pioneering They Call It.** Hammond, Hammond & Co., 1958. First Edition. Good / Good. 189 pages, a little spottin on title page, name and inscription in ink on pastedown \$40.00

[001665] **Macdonald, Christina. Medicines of the Maori.** Collins, 1979. Fine / Fine. 142 pages, reprint of 1974 edition, name in ink on F.O.P unobtrusive \$110.00

[001749] **. Akaroa and Banks Peninsula 1840 - 1940 (Story of French Colonising Venture and Early Whaling activities).** Akaroa Mail Co. Ltd, First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 396 pages, name in ink on pastedown. \$300.00

[001766] **Miller, F.W.G. Golden Days of Lake County.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1961. Very Good / Good+. 364 pages, D/J has small chips. \$45.00

[001767] **Davey, A.J.. Daybreak in Geraldine County 1877 - 1952.** Geraldine County Council, 1952. First

Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 198 pages. \$35.00

[001768] **Rolleston, Rosamund. William & Mary Rolleston : An Informal Biography.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 150 pages \$18.00

[001769] **Anderson, W.. Milford Trails.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. Very Good / Very Good. 187 pages, 2nd edition. \$30.00

[001770] **Elvy, W.J.. Kaikoura Coast : Maori History, Traditions and Place Names.** Hundalee Scenic Board, 1950. Very Good / Very Good. 103 pages, 2nd edition, S.S. Ep's. \$55.00

[001771] **Jardine, D.G.. Shadows on the Hill : The Remarkables Station Queenstown.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1978. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 189 pages \$40.00

[001791] **Northey, Heather & J.A. & M Asher. Auckland Girls' Grammar School : The First Hundred Years 1888 - 1988.** A.G S Old Girls Association, 1988. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. 286 pages \$12.00

[001792] **Barr, John. The City of Auckland, New Zealand 1840 - 1920.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1922. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 255 pages, red cloth, inscription in ink FEP. \$60.00

[001793] **Evans, Alice. Mount Cannel Calling.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1981. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 192 pages. \$55.00

[001794] **More, David. The Golden Road to Cape Reinga.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1966. Very Good / Very Good. 144 pages \$25.00

[001795] **Seager, Madeleine. Edward William Seager : Pioneer of Mental Health.** Heritage Press, 1987. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 299 pages. \$15.00

[001796] **Hobbs, Leslie. The Wild West Coast.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1959. Very Good / Good+. 158 pages, worn. \$30.00

[001798] **May, P.R.. Miners and Militants : Politics in Westland 1865 - 1918.** University of Canterbury / Whitcoulls, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 174 pages, inscription in ink FEP. \$35.00

[001801] **Macnicol, Terri. Beyond the Skippers Road.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1973. Very Good / Very Good. reprint, inscription in ink FEP. \$25.00

[001802] **Collie, John. The Story of the Otago Free Church Settlement 1848 to 1948.** Presbyterian Bookroom, 1948. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 368 pages, blue cloth. \$45.00

[001803] **Hosken, Evelyn. Turn Back the Clock.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1968. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$40.00

[001804] **Scotter, W.H.. Run, Estate and Farm ; A History of the Kakanui and Waireka Valleys, North Otago.** Capper Press, 1978. Fine / Fine. 142 pages, reprint. \$30.00

[001805] **Gilkison, Robert. Early Days in Dunedin.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1938. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 172 pages. \$30.00

[001806] **Gilkison, Robert. Early Days in Central Otago.** Whitcoulls, 1978. Very Good / Good+. 191 pages, D/J has wear, 4th edition. \$30.00

[001807] **Morrell, W.P.. The University of Otago : A Centennial History.** University of Otago Press, 1969. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 261 pages. \$40.00

- [001808] **Holloway, K.M.. Maungarei : An Outline History of the Mt Wellington, Panmune and Tamaki Districts.** Mt Wellington Borough Council, 1962. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 280 pages. \$60.00
- [001817] **Best, Elsdon. Forest Lore of the Maori.** New Zealand: Government Press, 1977. Near Fine / Near Fine. 421 pages, reprint of 1942 edition, Dominion Museum Bulletin No 14 and Polynesian Society Memoir No 18. \$150.00
- [001818] **Best, Elsdon. The Stone Implements of the Maori.** New Zealand: Government Press, 1974. Near Fine / Near Fine. 445 pages, reprint of 1912 edition, Dominion Museum Bulletin No 4. \$110.00
- [001819] **Best, Elsdon. The Whare Kohanga and Its Lore.** New Zealand: Government Press, 1975. Near Fine / Near Fine. 93 pages, reprint of 1929 edition, Dominion Museum Bulletin No 13 \$110.00
- [001821] **Stafford, D.M.. Te Arawa : A History of the Arawa People.** Reed, 1991. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 573 pages, reprint of 1967 edition, FEP's glued together. \$160.00
- [001822] **McEwen, J.M.. Rangitane : A Tribal History.** Reed / Methuen, 1986. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 292 pages, FEP missing, very slight fading on cloth. \$150.00
- [001823] **Butler, Peter. Opium and Gold.** Alister Taylor, 1977. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 119 pages \$160.00
- [001861] **Maskell, W.M.. An Account of the Insects Noxious to Agriculture and Plants in New Zealand : The Scale Insects.** Geo Didsbury / Govt Printer, 1887. Cloth. / No Jacket. 116 pages plus plates, green cloth \$100.00
- [001884] **Mair, Gilbert (Capt). The Story of Gate Pa (April 19th 1864).** Tauranga: Bay of Plenty Times, 1926. Soft Cover. Very Good 50 pages, S.F., loose cover. \$65.00
- [001947] **Smith, Valerie. Saga in Sepia : The Shailer Collection in the Palmerston North Public Library..** Dunmore Press, 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 189 pages. \$45.00
- [001949] **Woodhouse, A.E.. Blue Cliffs : The Biography of a South Canterbury Sheep Station 1856 - 1970.** Reed, 1982. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 289 pages \$65.00
- [001952] **Vance, William. High Endeavour : The Story of the Mackenzie Country.** Reed, 1980. Very Good / Very Good. 275 pages, reprint. \$35.00
- [001954] **Shaw, M.Noeline. The History of the Bigwood Family of Southland.** The Heritage Press, 1994. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$40.00
- [001955] **Parker, J.S.. Timaru Centenary 1868 - 1968.** New Zealand: Christopher E. Dawson, 1968. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 119 pages, red cloth, inscription in ink FEP. \$40.00
- [001957] **Warburton, Charlotte E.. Changing Days and Changing Ways.** Palmerston North: Self Published, 1954. First Edition. Very Good 151 pages, collections and recollections of Palmerston North and Manawatu District. \$50.00
- [001958] **Davies, D.A. & R.E. Clevely. Pioneering and Prosperity 1874 - 1974.** Feilding Borough Council / Oreua Country Council, 1981. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 179 pages, D/J has small tears. \$35.00
- [001959] **Petersen, G.C.. Palmerston North : A Centennial History.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1973. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 254 pages. \$45.00
- [001991] **Forster, R.R.. The Spiders of New Zealand Part One & Two.** Dunedin: Otago Museum Bulletin No One., 1967. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Very Good Ex-School Library. \$60.00

- [001993] **Chamerovzow, Louis Alexis. The New Zealand Question and the Rights of Aborigines.** London: T.C.Newby, 1848. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. occasional stamps-indecipherable, half spine cover missing, S.F., V.G. for age. \$1,000.00
- [001994] **Martin, W. & J. Child. Lichens of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. 193 pages, ex-school library. \$35.00
- [002041] **Ferguson, Dugald. Poems of the Heart.** Dunedin: James Horsburgh, First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 232 pages, green cloth. \$90.00
- [002042] **Mitcalfe, Barry. Maori Poetry : The Singing Word.** Price Milburn / Victoria Press, 1974. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 209 pages, D/J has small creases at top. \$140.00
- [002044] **. Souvenir of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales Visit to New Zealand : Reception in New Zealand April 1920.** Very Good B/W photos. \$50.00
- [002092] **Servant, C. (Father). Customs and Habits of the New Zealanders 1838 - 42.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1973. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 84 pages, translated by Dr J. Glasgow. \$60.00
- [002093] **Biggs, Bruce. Maori Marriage : An Essay in Reconstruction.** Polynesian Society, 1960. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 108 pages, book has tapemarks. \$90.00
- [002095] **Mitchell, J.H.. TakiTimu : A History of the Ngati Kahungunu People.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. Very Good / Very Good. 265 pages plus Genealogical Tables, Facsimile Reprint of 1944 edition. \$250.00
- [002096] **Oppenheim, R.S.. Maori Death Customs.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 138 pages. \$250.00
- [002097] **Heuer, Berys. Maori Women.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 66 pages, book has 2 tape marks. \$90.00
- [002098] **Buchanan, J.D.H.. The Maori History and Place Names of Hawkes Bay.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1973. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 215 pages. \$200.00
- [002136] **Binney, Judith. Redemption Songs : A Life of Te Kooti Arikirangi; Te Turuki.** Auckland University Press / Bridget William Books, 1995. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 666 pages. \$90.00
- [002137] **Oliver, W.H & B.R. Williams. The Oxford History of New Zealand.** Clarendon Press / Oxford University Press, 1981. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 572 pages. \$60.00
- [002138] **Taylor, Richard (Rev). Te Ika A Maui : New Zealand and Its Inhabitants.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. Very Good / Very Good. 490 pages, Facsimile Edition. \$120.00
- [002140] **Anderson, Johannes C.. Myths and Legends of the Polynesians.** Charles E. Tuttle Co, 1969. Very Good / Very Good. 514 pages plus map, inscription in ink FFEP. \$165.00
- [002141] **Grey, George (Sir). Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealanders.** George Routledge & Sons, 1922. Very Good / No Jacket. 247 pages, reprint, Presentation inscription in ink FEP with signatures. \$50.00
- [002146] **Hill, Richard S.. Policing the Colonial Frontier Part Two : The History of Policing in New Zealand Volume One.** Government Press / Dept of Internal Affairs, 1986. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. \$70.00
- [002150] **Skinner, H.D.. Comparatively Speaking : Studies in Pacific Material Culture 1921 - 1972.** Dunedin: University of Otago Press, 1974. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Good+. 197 pages, Ex-School Library

\$80.00

[002160] **Archey, Gilbert. The Art Forms of Polnesia.** Bulletin of the Auckland Institute and Museum No 4, 1974. Soft Cover. Very Good reprint, 78 pages, name on title page. \$30.00

[002161] **Wilson, Ormond. War in the Tussock : Te Kooti and the Battle at Te Porere.** Government Press, 1961. Soft Cover. Very Good 72 pages. \$30.00

[002181] **Chilton, Chas. The Sub Antarctic Islands of New Zealand Volume Two.** Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, 1909. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good+ / No Jacket. blue cloth, gilt lettering. \$200.00

[002182] **Maniny, F.E.. A Pakeha Maori - Old New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1964. Very Good / Very Good. 8th edition. \$45.00

[002186] **Mattews, Henry J.. Tree-Culture in New Zealand.** Government Press, 1905. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. name on title page, green cloth mottle stained, 2 & 3 pages spot stained otherwise V.G. \$50.00

[002203] **Kidson, Isabe M.. Edward Kidson.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1941. Very Good / No Jacket. 144 pages. \$20.00

[002204] **Anderson, Arnott E.. A Life's round-About.** Pegusus Press, 1962. Very Good / Very Good. 172 pages. \$20.00

[002205] **Jackson, J.J.. Tiddler's Travels.** Paragon Press, 1983. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 104 pages. \$25.00

[002306] **Dittmer, Wilhelm. Te Tohunga.** Reed, 1970. Cloth. 119 pages, reprint, grey cloth, gilt tops, sunned cloth slipcase, first published 1907. \$160.00

[002307] **Barrow, T.. Maori Wood Sculpture of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1969. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 163 pages. \$130.00

[002309] **Binney, J. & G. Chaplin & C. Wallace. Mihaia : The Prophet Rua Kenana and His Community at Maungapohatu.** Wellington: Oxford University Press, 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 208 pages. \$75.00

[002311] **Cotton, Charles. Bold Coasts.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. 354 pages, edited by B.W. Collins. \$28.00

[002320] **Chandler, Peter M. Glengaray Waikaia - Southland.** Craig Printing, 1984. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. 220 pages. \$70.00

[002324] **Murray, Tosti. Marsden : The History of a NZ School for Girls.** Marden School Old Girls' Association, 1967. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 278 pages, D/J small repair. \$25.00

[002341] **Harvie, E.F.. George Bolt : Pioneer Aviator.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 176 pages, D/J tear repaired, name in front. \$45.00

[002343] **Eyre, David. The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Aircraft in Australia and New Zealand.** Pacific Publishers, 1988. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 289 pages, name FEP. \$75.00

[002447] **Prickett, Nigel. The First Thousand Years : Regional Perspectives in New Zealand Archaeology.** The Dunmore Press, 1982. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 204 pages. \$120.00

[002448] **Williams, H.W.. A Dictionary of the Maori Language.** Government Press, 1975. Very Good / Very Good. 499 pages plus Appendix, 7th edition reprint. \$60.00

- [002450] **Pearce, G.L.. The Story of the Maori People.** Collins, 1980. Very Good / Very Good. 176 pages, revised and enlarged edition. \$35.00
- [002451] **Best, Elsdon. Maori Agriculture.** Government Press, 1976. Near Fine / Near Fine. 315 pages, reprint of 1925 edition. \$80.00
- [002469] **Laing, R.M. & E.W. Blackwell. Plants of New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940. Very Good / No Jacket. 499 pages, very clean text, very slight foxing on EP's, forth edition revised and enlarged. \$50.00
- [002472] **Riley, Murdoch. Maori Healing and Herbal.** Viking Seavenseas NZ Ltd, 1997. Fine / Fine. 528 pages, photos by Brian Enting, 2 printing (originally published 1994), New Zealand Ethnobotanical Sourcebook. \$60.00
- [002494] **Dunlop, A.R. & A.E. Dakin. Southland Boys High School Old Boy's Register.** Southland HSOB Association, 1958. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 570 pages. \$70.00
- [002536] **Furkert, F.W.. Early New Zealand Engineers.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1953. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 306 pages, foxing on edges. \$160.00
- [002562] **Wilson, Robert. Bird Islands of New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1959. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 202 pages. \$35.00
- [002590] **Stokes, Evelyn. A History of Tauranga County.** Dunmore Press, 1980. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 489 pages. \$60.00
- [002591] **Sutherland, Alex. Sutherlands of Ngaipu.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1947. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 141 pages, owner name FEP. \$130.00
- [002592] **Bannister, Chas. Early History of Wairarapa.** Published Masterton, Centennial, 1940. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 152 pages, illustrated, green softcovers, scarce volume. \$800.00
- [002603] **Guthrie-Smith, H.. Tutira : The Stry of a New Zealand Sheep Station.** William Blackwood & Sons, 1953. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 444 pages, blue cloth, 3rd edition. \$90.00
- [002604] **Ward, Louis. Early Wellington.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1929. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 544 pages plus map. \$320.00
- [002605] **Carle, Cyril Jordan. Wairarapa.** Self Published, First Edition. Cloth. Signed by Author. Very Good / No Jacket. 236 pages, scarce edition, brown cloth, printed by Wairarapa Daily Times, no date (1946), signed by author with inscription. \$280.00
- [002606] **Carle, Cyril Jordan. Gateway to the Wairarapa.** Featherson Borough Council (Centennial Book), 1957. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / No Jacket. 167 pages, author signed and inscription to owner / owner name. \$130.00
- [002607] **Bagnall A.G. & G.C. Petersen. William Colenso.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1948. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 494 pages, green cloth. \$270.00
- [002608] **Gorst, J.E.. The Maori King.** Pauls Book Arcade / Oxford University Press, 1959. Very Good+ / Very Good. 284 pages, reprint of 1864 edition, D/J has small creases. \$100.00
- [002628] **Boreham, F.W.. George Augustus Selwyn : Pioneer Bishop of New Zealand.** S.W. Partridge & Co., 1923. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. spine repaired, occasional foxing. \$40.00
- [002640] **Best, Elsdon. Forest Lore of the Maori.** New Zealand: Govt Print, 1977. Near Fine / Near Fine. 421 pages, reprint of 1942 edition, Dominion Museum Bulletin No.14 and Polynesian Society Memoir No.18. \$150.00

[002641] **Best, Elsdon. The Stone Implements of the Maori.** New Zealand: Govt Print, 1974. Near Fine / Near Fine. 445 pages, reprint of 1912 edition, Dominion Museum Bulletin No.4 \$110.00

[002642] **Best, Elsdon. The Whare Kohanga and Its Lore.** New Zealand: Government Press, 1975. 93 pages, reprint of 1929 edition, Dominion Museum Bulletin No.13. \$110.00

[002643] **Best, Elsdon. The Maori Canoe.** New Zealand: Government Press, 1976. Near Fine / Near Fine. 452 pages, reprint of 1925 edition, an account of various types of vessels used by the Maori of New Zealand in former times, with some description of those of the isles of the Pacific and a brief account of the People of New Zealand. \$110.00

[002644] **Best, Elsdon. Maori Religion and Mythology Part One.** New Zealand: Government Press, 1976. Near Fine / Near Fine. 424 pages, reprint of 1924 edition, An account of the cosmogony, anthropogeny, religious beliefs and rites, magic and folklore of the Maori of New Zealand. \$110.00

[002645] **Best, Elsdon. Maori Religion and Mythology Part Two.** New Zealand: Government Press, 1982. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 682 pages, An account of the cosmogony, anthropogeny, religious beliefs and rites, magic and folklore of the Maori of New Zealand. \$110.00

[002682] **Kerr, I.S.. Campbell Island : A History.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Good. 182 pages, D/J rubbing on edges and spine, short inscription inside FFEP. \$50.00

[002685] **Sansom, Olga. The Stewart Islanders.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 249 pages, name and address on title page. \$80.00

[002692] **Scott 'Sid'. Rebel in a Wrong Cause.** Collins, First Edition. Very Good / Good. 255 pages, no date (1960/), D/J faded spine, rubbed edges, small chip. \$25.00

[002693] **Dieffenbach, Ernest. Travels in New Zealand Volume Two.** Capper Press, 1974. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 396 pages, reprint. \$70.00

[002755] **St. Barbe Baker, Richard. Famous Trees of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1965. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Good+. 150 pages, D/J creased at top / small tear, signed by author to Lady Baden Powell. \$50.00

[002771] **Kerry-Nicholls, J.H.. The King Country or Explorations in New Zealand.** Capper Press, 1974. Near Fine / Very Good. facsimile reprint, owners name pastedown, very small chip top of spine D/J. \$60.00

[002772] **Tonson, A.E.. Old Manakau.** Auckland: Tonson Publishing House, 1966. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 336 pages, tears top and bottom, inscription FFEP. \$70.00

[002811] **Paulin, Chris and Clive Roberts. The Rockpool Fishes of New Zealand.** Museum of New Zealand / Te Papa, 1992. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 177 pages, very clean. \$45.00

[002822] **Ratray, Joan. Great Days in New Zealand Nursing.** George G. Harrap & Co., 1961. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 208 pages. \$15.00

[002865] **Craig, E.W.G.. Man of the Mist (A Biography of Elsdon Best).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1964. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 247 pages. \$90.00

[002867] **Richards, E.C.. Our New Zealand Trees and Flowers.** Simpson & Williams Ltd, 1949. Very Good / Good+. 291 pages, 2nd edition, D/J has 2 small tears / rubbing. \$66.00

[002868] **Vennell, C.W. & D. More. Land of the Three Rivers : A Centennial History of Piako Country.** Wilson & Horton, 1976. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. 366 pages, name stamp FFEP. \$40.00

- [002871] **Clarke, Isabel C.. Katherine Mansfield.** The Beltane Book Bureau, 1944. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 43 pages, edition limited to 1000 copies, boards fading, VG text, name FEP. \$40.00
- [002908] **Reed, A.H.. Great Barrier : Isle of Enchantment.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1946. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 56 pages. \$30.00
- [002914] **Gill, Linda. Letters of Frances Hodgkins.** Auckland University Press, 1993. First Edition. Cloth. Near Fine / No Jacket. 584 pages, green cloth, slight sunning. \$90.00
- [002915] **McClune, Margaret. The Story of Birkenhead.** Birkenhead City Council, 1987. First Edition. Signed by Author. Near Fine / Near Fine. 223 pages. \$88.00
- [002918] **Pettit, P.N.. The Wellington Watersiders.** Wellington Branch of NZ Watersiders Union, 1948. Very Good / Very Good. 155 pages. \$110.00
- [002920] **Prebble, G.K.. "Tuhoa" Mayor Island.** Ashford-Kent & Co. Ltd., 1971. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 228 pages. \$75.00
- [002921] **Powell, Paul. Fishermen of Fiordland.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 118 pages. \$65.00
- [002922] **Robinson, Howard. A History of the Post Office in New Zealand.** New Zealand: Government Press, 1964. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 280 pages, D/J spine fading / wear. \$55.00
- [002923] **Heays, Beatrice. Memoirs of Te Rangi.** Self Published, Cloth. Signed by Author. Very Good / No Jacket. 80 pages, printed by whitcoulls, no date, dark green cloth. \$30.00
- [002930] **Bolitho, Hector. With the Prince in New Zealand.** Edwin Sayes Publishers, 1920. First Edition. Good+ / No Jacket. 215 pages, grey covers, illustrated, some browning. \$30.00
- [003006] . **Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Volume One 1769 - 1869.** Allen & Unwin / Dept of Internal Affairs, 1990. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 674 pages. \$250.00
- [003007] . **New Zealand Sea and Shore Birds.** Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand, 1953. Soft Cover. Very Good 24 coloured illustration, 2nd edition. \$70.00
- [003008] . **New Zealand Forest Inhabiting Birds.** Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand, 1948. Soft Cover. Very Good 24 coloured illustrations, 2nd edition. \$70.00
- [003029] **Porter, Frances. Historic Buildings of New Zealand : South Island.** Methuen & Co., 1983. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 264 pages. \$70.00
- [003050] **Simpson, R. A.. The is Kuaotunu.** Thames - Hauraki Historical Society, 1955. First Edition. Soft Cover. Good 62 pages, staples rusting, clean text. \$35.00
- [003074] **Ching, Ray-Harris. Kiwis.** Seto Publishers, 1990. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 187 pages, paintings and drawings by Ray Harris-Ching. \$200.00
- [003111] **Cheeseman, T.F.. Manual of the New Zealand Flora Edited By W.R.B. Oliver.** Govt Print, Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 1163 pages, 2nd edition, enlarged and revised, green cloth rubbing / shelf wear, school prize cert, FFEP. \$70.00
- [003112] **Fraser, Peter Rt. Hon. In Time of War (Selections from the Wartime Addresses).** E.V. Paul Govt Printer, 1946. Soft Cover. Very Good 40 pages, a few spots on corner. \$15.00

- [003113] **Mulgan, Alan. Home : A Colonial's Adventure.** Longmans, Green & Co., 1929. Cloth. Good+ / No Jacket. 2nd edition, orange cloth, spine small split, spotting. \$40.00
- [003220] **Chichester, Francis. Solo to Sydney.** Doubleday, 1982. Very Good / Very Good. 207 pages, 1st Australasian Publication of Original 1930 edition. \$25.00
- [003242] **Andersen, Johannes C.. Old Christchurch.** Capper Press, 1975. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 499 pages, reprint, very clean text and foredges. \$50.00
- [003245] **Brodie, James. Terawhiti and the Goldfields.** Karori History Society (INC), 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 328 pages, very clean text and foredges. \$75.00
- [003246] **McLay, Evelyn. Stepping Out (A History of the Clutha Council).** Clutha Country Council, 1977. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 448 pages, very clean text and foredges. \$30.00
- [003247] **MacGregor, Miriam. Pioneer Trails of Hawke's Bay.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1975. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 95 pages. \$50.00
- [003250] **Overton, J. Nigel. The Birth of a District.** Self Published, 1984. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 211 pages, very clean text and foredges. \$35.00
- [003251] **Hobbs, Derisley F.. Trout Fisheries in New Zealand.** Wellington: New Zealand Marine Dept Fisheries Bulletin No. 9, 1948. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 175 pages, ex-library reference dept, very clean text and foredges. \$70.00
- [003252] **Brooking, Tom. And Captain of the Souls.** Dunedin: Otago Heritage Books, 1984. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 167 pages, clean text. \$40.00
- [003256] **Andersen, Johannes C.. Old Christchurch (in picture and story).** Simpson & Williams Ltd, 1949. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. 499 pages, D/J ex-library, good clean text, stamped foredges., D/J faded spine. \$70.00
- [003259] **Ferris, George. Fly Fishing in New Zealand.** William Heinemann Ltd., 1954. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 242 pages, D/J has small tear, crease and rubbed, Ex-Reference Dept Library, good clean text and foredges. \$50.00
- [003261] **Roxburgh, Irvine. Wanaka Story.** Otago Centennial Historical Publications, 1957. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 274 pages, very clean text and foredges, few library stamps. \$45.00
- [003262] **Begg, A.G & N.C. Begg. The World of John Boulton.** Whitcoulls, 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 329 pages, very clean text and foredges. \$80.00
- [003275] **Rochefort, J.. Adventures of a Surveyor in New Zealand.** Capper Press, 1974. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 71 pages, reprint. \$75.00
- [003294] **Knowles, Margaret E.. The View from Tussock Square (An Illustrated Folk History of Darfield).** Roger Knowles, 1998. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Very Good 176 pages. \$40.00
- [003295] **Cotter, Gerry. England Versus New Zealand : A History of the Tests and Other Matches.** The Crowood Press, 1990. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 304 pages, very clean text and foredges, few library stamps. \$30.00
- [003296] **Given, David R.. Rare and Endangered Plants of New Zealand.** Reed, 1981. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 154 pages, very clean text and foredges, few stamps. \$35.00
- [003297] **King, Carolyn. Immigrant Killers (Introduced Predators and the Conservation of Birds in New**

Zealand). Oxford University Press, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 224 pages, very clean text and foreedges, few stamps, never issued. \$50.00

[003298] **Reed, A.H.. The New Story of the Kauri.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1964. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 363 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$30.00

[003303] **Maxwell, E.. Afforestation in Southern Lands.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Cloth. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 315 pages, no date (1930?), green cloth. \$45.00

[003305] **Oliver, W.R.B.. New Zealand Birds.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1955. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 661 pages, very clean text and foreedges, ex-library although no markings except for cancelled stamp. \$70.00

[003307] **Burrows, Lawson. Te Anau Anchorage.** Dunedin: John McIndoe, 1974. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 149 pages, very clean text and foreedges, very few library stamps. \$30.00

[003309] **Blake, A. Hope. Sixty Years in New Zealand.** Gordon & Gotch, 1909. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. very good text, spotting on foreedges. \$20.00

[003325] **Graham, Jeanine. Frederick Weld.** Auckland University Press / Oxford University Press, 1983. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. 225 pages, good clean text. \$25.00

[003326] **Molloy, Brian. Riccarton Bush : Putaringamotu.** Christchurch: The Riccarton Bush Trust, 1995. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 330 pages, picture boards, very clean text and foreedges. \$70.00

[003327] **McDowall, R. M.. New Zealand Freshwater Fishes : A Guide and Natural History.** Heinemann, 1978. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 230 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$70.00

[003328] **Anon. Menzie's Ferry : A History of the District.** Craigs Publishing / Menzies Ferry Book Committee, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 280 pages, very clean text and foreedges, few stamps. \$50.00

[003329] **Johnston, Mike. Gold in a Tin Dish Volume One (The History of the Wakamarina Goldfield).** Nikau Press, 1992. First Edition. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ / Good+. 600 pages, very clean text and foreedges, few stamps. \$55.00

[003330] **Cowan, James. Travel in New Zealand (The Island Dominion) Volume Two South Island.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1926. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 178 pages, very clean text, good foreedges. \$40.00

[003331] **. Plant Protection in New Zealand - By Various Contributors.** Govt Print / Tech Correspondence School, 1956. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 699 pages, very clean text and foreedges, usual stamps and cancelled. \$70.00

[003332] **Campbell, George. The Golden North : Growing Up in the Northern Wairos.** Paul's Book Arcade, 1963. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 118 pages, D/J PC, very clean text and foreedges. \$35.00

[003342] **Conly, Geoff. The Shock of '31 (The Hawkes Bay Earthquake).** Reed, 1980. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 234 pages. \$35.00

[003360] **Garner, Jean . By His Own Merits (Sir John Hall : Pioneer, Pastoralist and Premier).** Dryden Press, 1995. Fine / Fine. 362 pages, author inscription. \$30.00

[003389] **McNab, Robert. The Old Whaling Days.** Golden Press / NZ Classics, 1975. Very Good / Very Good. 508 pages, reprint of 1913 edition. \$70.00

[003391] **Stannage, John. High Adventure.** H.W. Bullivant, 1944. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 195 pages, wz edition. \$25.00

- [003402] **Porter, Francis. A Sense of History.** Wellington: Govt Print, 1978. First Edition. Cloth. Near Fine / No Jacket. 90 pages, orange cloth. \$30.00
- [003416] **Wells, G.N.. Head in the Clouds.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1973. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 253 pages. \$35.00
- [003424] **McDonald, K.C.. A History of Waitaki Boy's High School 1883 - 1958.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1958. Very Good / Very Good. 465 pages, enlarged and revised edition of original. \$65.00
- [003432] **Arnold, T.J.. Otago Boys' High School Old Boys Register.** Otago High School Old Boys Soc(Inc), 1963. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. \$50.00
- [003441] **McCaskill, L.W.. Molesworth.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1975. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 298 pages, revised edition. \$60.00
- [003455] **Acland, L.G.D. The Early Canterbury Runs (First Series).** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 279 pages, very clean text and foreedges, no map, plus 2nd series. \$120.00
- [003456] **Hamilton, J.B. The Streets of Timaru.** Sth Canterbury Historical Society, 1975. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good. 79 pages, very clean text. \$15.00
- [003458] **Thompson, Isacc M.. The Lyalldale Waltz.** Self Published, 1975. First Edition. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 219 pages, very clean text and foreedges, few stamps. author signed with inscription. \$50.00
- [003460] **Millar, R.H.. The Marine Fauna of New Zealand Ascidiacea.** NZ Oceanographic Institute Memoir 85, 1982. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Very Good 117 pages, very clean. \$40.00
- [003462] **Moore, L.B. & J.B. Irwin. The Oxford Book of New Zealand Plants.** Oxford University Press, 1978. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. 234 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$70.00
- [003469] **Gaskin, D.E.. The Butterflies and Common Moths of New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1966. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Good. 219 pages, ex-school library, usual markings, clean text. \$80.00
- [003503] **Lancaster, Margaret E.. Forest Fungi.** Wellington: Government Press, 1955. First Edition. Cloth. Ex-Library. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 96 pages, green cloth, ex-library reference dept. \$50.00
- [003504] **Howitt, W.K.. A Pioneer Looks Back Again.** Oswald-Sealy (NZ) Ltd, 1947. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. 310 pages, D/J torn along bottom, very clean text and foreedges. \$25.00
- [003505] **MacIntosh, Joan. A Regional History of North Makarewa - Lorneville.** Makarewa Jubilee Committee, 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. 239 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$35.00
- [003512] **Buck, Sir Peter. Vikings of the Sunrise.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1964. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 339 pages, reprint. \$45.00
- [003515] **Best, Elsdon. Polynesian Voyages.** Government Press / Dominion Museum Monograph No.5, Soft Cover. Very Good 54 pages. \$30.00
- [003517] **Parker, Thora. And Not To Yield (The Story of a New Zealand Family 1840 - 1940).** David Bateman, 1987. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 263 pages. \$60.00
- [003518] **Maling, Peter Bromley. Samuel Butler at Mesopotamia.** Wellington: Government Press, 1960. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 66 pages, National Hist Places Trust Pub No.1 \$35.00

[003519] **Alpers, Antony. Legends of the South Sea.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1970. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 416 pages. \$50.00

[003521] **Wilson, Ormond. War in the Tussock (Te Kooti and the Battle at Te Porere).** Government Press, 1961. Soft Cover. Very Good 72 pages, National Historic Places Trust, New Zealand Pub No.2 \$30.00

[003522] **Archev, Gilbert. The Art Forms of Polynesia.** Bulletin of the Auckland Institute and Museum No 4, 1974. Soft Cover. Near Fine 78 pages, reprint, name FEP. \$30.00

[003524] **Barrer, N.A.R.. The Misty Isle.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1966. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 209 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$25.00

[003525] **Studholme, E.C.. Te Waimate (Early Station Life in New Zealand).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1954. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 310 pages, 2nd edition, ex-library reference dept, very clean text and foreedges, few stamps. \$55.00

[003528] **Smith, R. Francis. Rifle Sport in the South Island.** The Pegasus Press, 1955. Soft Cover. Good+ 78 pages, revised edition, taped spine, spotting at front. \$40.00

[003531] **Charles, Joe. Black Billy Tea : New Zealand Ballads.** Whitcoulls, 1981. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 96 pages. \$30.00

[003532] **Colquhon, Neil. New Zealand Folksongs : Song of a Young Country.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. Soft Cover. Very Good 64 pages, 2nd expanded edition. \$25.00

[003535] **Firth, Raymond. Economics of the New Zealand Maori.** Govt Print, 1973. Very Good Reprint, 519 pgs, Dustjacket \$70.00

[003536] **Duff, Roder. The Moa-Hunter Period of Maori Culture.** Govt Print, 1977. Third Edition. Very Good Canterbury Museum Bulletin No 1, 433pgs, D/J, name FED \$55.00

[003538] **Cowan, James. The Tongariro National Park of New Zealand.** Tongariro Park Board, 1927. First Edition. Very Good No D/J \$120.00

[003539] **Barratt, Glynn. Russophobia in New Zealand 1838-1908.** The Dunmore Press, 1981. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 180pgs, D/J \$30.00

[003563] **Hill, Richard S.. Policing the Colonial Frontier Volume 1 Parts 1 and 2.** Govt Print, 1986. Near Fine / No Jacket. 2 volumes \$150.00

[003564] **Galloway, D.J. Flora of New Zealand Lichens.** Wellington: Government Press, 1985. First Edition. Fine / Near Fine. 662pgs, D/J \$50.00

[003568] **Dobbie, H.B. New Zealand Ferns.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1921. 2nd Edition Rev. Very Good / No Jacket. 394pgs, name and address FEP, Gilt lettering and fern on cover \$80.00

[003584] **Elder, John R. Goldseekers and Bushrangers in New Zealand.** Blackie and Son Ltd, 1930. First Edition. Very Good / Good. 206pgs, D/J 1 major tear taped \$80.00

[003587] **Carrington, C.E. John Robert Godley of Canterbury.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1950. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J sunned \$30.00

[003588] **Stone, R.C.J. James Dilworth.** Dilworth Trust Board, 1995. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. 269pgs, D/J, XLIB, usual stamps, very clean text and foreedges \$45.00

[003624] **Stewart, G.G. The Romance of New Zealand Railways.** AH and AW Reed, 1951. First Edition. Very

Good / No Jacket. Card covers, 56pgs, browning \$40.00

[003647] **Docking, Gil. Two Hundred Years of New Zealand Painting .** AH and AW Reed, 1975. Reprint. Very Good / Very Good. 212pgs, D/J, in slipcase \$100.00

[003658] **Boswell, Jean. Dim Horizons.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1956. Reprint. Very Good / No Jacket. \$10.00

[003661] **Moon, Geoff. The Birds Around Us (New Zealand Birds and Thei Habits and Habitats).** Heinemann, 1980. Revised Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 207pgs, D/J \$30.00

[003672] **Dobbie, H.B And M Crookes. New Zealand Ferns.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1963. 6th Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 407pgs, D/J \$60.00

[003721] **Holcroft, M.H. The Line of the Road (a History of the Manawatu County 1876-1976).** Manawatu County Council/ John McIndoe, 1977. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 216pgs \$50.00

[003723] **Troup, Gordon. Footplate: The Victorian Engineman's New Zealand.** AH and AW Reed, 1978. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 239pgs, D/J sunning \$40.00

[003727] **Moore, Briscoe. From Forest to Farm.** Pelham Books, 1969. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 18pgs, D/J small piece missing top of spine \$20.00

[003728] **Crow, Roger. Flying Low (a Top Dressing Pilot in New Zealand and South Africa).** Hodder & Stoughton, 1978. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 200pgs, 2 copies \$38.00

[003733] **Hoskins, Robert. Goldfield Balladeer (the Life and Times of Charles R Thatcher).** Collins, 1977. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 194pgs \$30.00

[003752] **Reeves, William Pember. The Long White Cloud Aotearoa.** Viking/NZ Classics, 1987. Reprint. Near Fine / Near Fine. \$18.00

[003758] **GalBreath, Ross. Walter Buller: The Reluctant Conservationist.** GP Books, 1989. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 336pgs \$40.00

[003811] **Bollinger, Conrad. Against the Wind (The Story of the New Zealand Seaman's Union).** NZ Seaman's Union, 1968. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 260pgs \$35.00

[003812] **Bollinger, Conrad. Grog's Own Country.** Auckland: Minerva Press, 1967. 2nd Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 208pgs \$30.00

[003813] **Manson, Cecil and Celia. Tides of Hokianga.** Wellington: Wingfield Press, 1956. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 117pgs \$25.00

[003814] **Byrne, Jack. Duck Hunting in Australia and New Zealand.** AH and AW Reed, 1974. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 243pgs \$45.00

[003826] **Bell, Leonard. The Maori in European Art.** AH and AW Reed, 1980. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 138pgs, name stamp FFEP \$60.00

[003827] **Walker, Ronald. ALAM HALFA and ALAMEIN.** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1967. Near Fine / Very Good. 507pgs, NZ official War History \$600.00

[003828] **Clark, Paul. 'Hau Hau'.** Auckland University Press/Oxford University Press, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 186pgs, name FEP \$80.00

[003836] **Pascoe, John. Exploration New Zealand.** AH and AW Reed, 1971. First Edition. Good+ / Good+.

140pgs, plus Index, Ex school Library, cancelled stamp, illustrations, very clean text and foredges \$50.00

[003847] **Drummond, Alison. Married and Gone to New Zealand.** Pauls Book Arcade/Oxford University Press, 1961. Reprint. Very Good / Good. D/J tears, 192 pgs \$30.00

[003848] **Butler, Samuel. A First Year in Canterbury Settlement.** Blackwood & Janet Paul Ltd, 1964. Reprint. D/J Pc. Good+ / Good+. name FEP, SF EP's D/J chipped \$50.00

[003856] **Sanders, James. The Time of My Life.** Minerva Press, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J rubbing \$20.00

[003875] **Roberts, Enid. Remembered (The Life and Work of Ben Roberts MP).** Masterton Printing Co, Very Good / Good. no date, 172pgs, D/J, name and address FEP \$20.00

[003883] **McAllister, Campbell. Old Taranaki and Its Mountain.** Millwood Press, 1976. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 193pgs, author signed (prev owners stamp) \$100.00

[003885] **Fulton, Robert. Medical Practice in the Early Days.** Colonial Associates, 1982. Good / No Jacket. Facsimile edition of 200 copies, blue boards, last few pages evidence of old water stain otherwise very good, name stamp FEP \$80.00

[003903] **Mead, Sidney M. The Art of Maori Carving.** AH and AW Reed, 1970. Reprint. Very Good / No Jacket. 64pgs, spine bumped, a few spots EP's, clean text \$40.00

[003904] **Fuller, David. Maori Food and Cookery.** AH and AW Reed, 1978. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 92pgs \$50.00

[003914] **Holt, Edgar. The Strangest War (The Story of the Maori Wars 1860-1972).** Putnam, 1962. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 280pgs, D/J small chips \$55.00

[003915] **Roberts, C.J. Centennial History of Hawera and the Waimate Plains.** Hawera County Council, 1939. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. green cloth \$90.00

[003916] **Roberts, C.J. Official History of the Country of Patea .** Patea County Council, 1937. First Edition. / No Jacket. 95pgs, spine lossening \$50.00

[003945] **Bell, Leonard. Colonial Constructs: European Images of Maori 1840-1914.** Auckland University Press, 1992. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 291pgs, a few spots EP's \$70.00

[003946] **Phillipps, W.J.. The Book of the Huia.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1963. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 159pgs \$60.00

[003947] **King, Michael. Maori: A Photographic and Social History.** Heinemann, 1983. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. 287pgs, old stain on lower pages towards rear of book, most photos ok \$150.00

[003953] **. Catalogue of the Hocken Library.** Otago Daily Times and Witness Newspapers, 1912. First Edition. Good+ / No Jacket. 516pgs, spine backstrip starting, EX LIB, good clean text and foredges \$60.00

[003954] **Martin, W.. The Flora of New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1961. 4th Edition Rev. Very Good / Very Good. D/J pc, tape marks, 335pgs, inscrip FEP \$40.00

[003955] **Morton, John and Michael Miller. The New Zealand Sea Shore.** Collins, 1968. First Edition. Good+ / No Jacket. 638pgs, very clean text, spine loosening- name title page \$75.00

[003980] **. Mrs Hobson's Album.** Auckland University Press, 1990. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 168pgs, reproduced with commentary and catalogue by Elsie Locke and Janet Paul \$50.00

- [003982] **Harvie, EF. Venture the Far Horizon.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1966. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 192pgs \$40.00
- [003984] **Ferris, George. Fly Fishing in New Zealand.** William Heinemann Ltd, 1954. First Edition. Green Cloth. Very Good / Near Fine. 242pgs \$60.00
- [003985] **Miller, FWG. West to the Fiords.** Whitcoulls, 1975. 2nd Rev Ed. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 212pgs, name FEP \$50.00
- [003986] **Macdonald, Christina. Medicines of the Maori.** Collins, 1974. Reprint. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 142pgs, very clean text \$100.00
- [003989] **Mahon, Peter. Verdict on Erebus.** Collins, 1984. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 296pgs \$20.00
- [003991] **Reed, A.H.. The Story of Northland.** AH and AW Reed, 1975. Facsimile Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 395pgs \$35.00
- [003998] **Ferris, George. The Trout are Rising.** Heinemann, 1964. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J pc, inscription front, text very clean \$60.00
- [003999] **Sorrenson, M P K. Maori Origins and Migrations.** Auckland UP and OUP, 1983. Reprint. Very Good / S/C. 102pgs \$30.00
- [004000] **Forrester, Rex and Illingworth N. Hunting in New Zealand.** AH and AW Reed, Very Good / Very Good. inscription FEP \$50.00
- [004010] **Reed, A.H. And a W. Two Maoriland Adventures.** AH and AW Reed, 1939. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. Red cloth \$25.00
- [004011] **Taylor, Peter. As Darker Grows the Night.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 153pgs, D/J slight rubbing \$25.00
- [004012] **Hodgson, Terence. Colonial Capital: Wellington 1865-1910.** Random Century, 1990. First Edition. Very Good / S/C. 182pgs \$50.00
- [004013] **McGregor, W R. The Waipoua Kauri Forest of Northern New Zealand.** 1948. Very Good / S/C. 80pgs, name and address title page \$40.00
- [004016] **Buck, Sir Peter. The Coming of the Maori.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1970. Reprint 2nd Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 551pgs plus plates, SF to foreedges \$100.00
- [004018] **Orman, Tony. Trout with Nymph.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 157pgs, D/J slight rubbing \$45.00
- [004026] **Curteis, G H. Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand and of Lichfield.** Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1889. 3rd Edition. Good+ / No Jacket. spotting and stain to FEp's, spine loosening, taped up and foreedges uncut, text very clean \$200.00
- [004029] **Butler, Peter (ed). Life and Times of Te Rauparaha By His Son Tamihana Te Rauparaha.** Martinborough: Alister Taylor, 1980. Near Fine / No Jacket. 84pgs, laminated pictorial cover \$60.00
- [004035] **Parsons, John. A Fishermans Year.** Collins, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 217pgs, inscription FEP \$50.00

- [004036] **Parr, W H. Port Nelson - Gateway to the Sea.** 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. (Nelson Harbour Board to 1978), 304pgs, name stamp \$40.00
- [004037] **Heinz, William F (compiler). Bright Fine Gold: Stories of the New Zealand Goldfields.** AH and AW Reed, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 200pgs \$60.00
- [004038] **Bremner, John Gauld. The Mt Ida Goldfields - A Merchant's Memories.** Maniototo Early Settlers Assoc, 1988. Very Good / Softcover. edited by Jack Rutherford, 48pgs \$50.00
- [004040] **Simpson, R. A.. This is Kuaotunu.** Thames - Hauraki Historical Society, 1955. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 62pgs, staples rusting \$40.00
- [004041] **Finn, George. DATUS (A Chronology of New Zealand from the Time of the Moa).** 1932. 4th Edition. Good+ / No Jacket. Ink stain on boards \$40.00
- [004043] **Beck, Russell J. New Zealand Jade: The Story of Greenstone.** AH and AW Reed, 1970. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 106pgs, SF front \$40.00
- [004045] **Mead, Sidney M. Te Toi Whakairo: The Art of Maori Carving.** Reed Methuen, 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 268pgs \$50.00
- [004048] **Bright, AD. By Bush and Sea (Tales New and Old from New Zealand).** The Unity Press Ltd, 1931. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 118pgs, inscription FEP \$25.00
- [004056] **Rutherford, Ben. A View from the Brothers.** AH and AW Reed, 1970. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 237pgs, D/J bumped at top spine \$30.00
- [004060] **Boyle, VG. Centennial Supplement (Ohai - Nightcops District 1880-1980).** Nightcops and District Cent Committee, 1980. Very Good / Very Good. 186pgs \$50.00
- [004063] **Jolly, VH and JMA Brown (eds). New Zealand Lakes.** Auckland University Press/OUP, 1975. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 388pgs \$45.00
- [004065] **. Centennial of Albertland 1862-1962.** Centennial Committee, Soft Cover. Very Good nd \$35.00
- [004067] **Wilson, Ormond. An Outsider Looks Back.** Port Nicholson Press, 1982. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 212pgs, name FEP \$30.00
- [004071] **Thomson, John S. Pasture, Coal Seam and Settlement .** Centennial Committee, 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. Centennial History of Nightcops and District 1880-1980 \$40.00
- [004076] **Smith, S Percy. Maori Wars of the Nineteenth Century.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1910. 2nd Enlarged Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. blue cloth, gilt lettering on cover and spine, slight bumping top and bottom spine, good spine \$500.00
- [004083] **Anderson, H B. The Day's Run.** Self Published, 1977. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 381 pgs, Caxton Press published \$30.00
- [004088] **Mahoney, Desmond. Trio at the Top .** Robert Hale/Whitcombe and Tombs, 1970. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 192pgs, stain on rear D/J \$80.00
- [004105] **Baucke, W (Otorohanga). Where the White Man Treds.** Wilson & Horton, 1928. 2nd Edition Rev. Very Good / Very Good. 313pgs, D/J chips and slight rubbing \$75.00
- [004119] **Mannering, G E. With Axe and Rope in the New Zealand Alps.** Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 139pgs plus publications, gilt writing on maroon cloth, spine cover 1 inch loose

\$600.00

[004162] **Hickson, Ken. Flight 901 to Erebus.** Whitcoulls, 1980. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 278pgs \$25.00

[004170] **Reed, AW. The Story of New Zealand Place Names.** AH and AW Reed, 1952. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J pc, 143pgs \$20.00

[004174] **Bale, Ann. Maratoto Gold.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 157pgs \$15.00

[004186] **Newton, Peter. In the Wake of the Axe.** AH and AW Reed, 1972. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 224pgs \$60.00

[004193] **Miller, David. Forest and Timber Insects in New Zealand.** Govt Press, 1925. Very Good / No Jacket. card covers \$40.00

[004195] **Chapman, M A and M H Lewis. An Introduction to the Freshwater Crustacea of New Zealand.** Collins, 1976. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. 261pgs, EX LIB, very clean text, usual library markings \$25.00

[004196] **Wardle, John. The New Zealand Beeches Ecology Utilisation and Management.** NZ Forest Service, 1984. Very Good / Very Good. 447pgs, very clean text and foredges \$60.00

[004217] **Sharp, Andrew. The Discovery of the Pacific Islands.** Oxford at the Clarendon Press, 1960. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. EX LIB, very clean text and foredges, 259pgs, \$80.00

[004225] **Moore, C W S. The Dunstan 9A History of the Alexandra-Clyde District).** Otago Centennial Historical Publications, 1953. First Edition. EX LIB, 124pgs, very clean text and foredges \$40.00

[004227] **Slocombe, Stanley. The Riversdalians.** Cadsonbury Publications , 2000. Facsimilie Edition. 240pgs, S/C, EX LIB, very clean, facsimilie edition of original pub 1973 \$35.00

[004255] **Gudgeon, Thomas Wayth. The History and Tradition of The Maoris.** H Brett, 1885. browning EP's, text very good and clean, rubbing on extremities, backstrip starting \$250.00

[004279] **Montgomery, W H. Notes on My Life .** Shoal Bay Press, 1995. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. 144pgs, author signed, EX LIB, few stamps, very clean text and foredges \$20.00

[004333] **McGill, David. Ghost Towns of New Zealand.** Reed, 1983. Reprint. Very Good / Very Good. 248pgs \$45.00

[004349] **McLintock, A.H.. The History of Otago.** Capper Press, 1975. Reprint. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 829pgs \$80.00

[004351] **Sinclair, Keith (ed). A Soldiers View of Empire.** The Bodley Head, 1982. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 216pgs \$80.00

[004352] **Gilkison, Robert. Early Days in Central Otago.** Whitcoulls, 1978. 4th Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 191pgs \$30.00

[004353] **Beamish, Colonel D W. Trout and Other Fishing in New Zealand.** George Allen & Unwin, 1953. First Edition. D/J Pc. Very Good / Good+. D/J chips, 210pgs \$70.00

[004358] **Wakelin, Richard. History and Politics and Leave from the Writings of a New Zealand Journalist.** Hocken Library University of Otago, 1973. Very Good / Very Good. 100pgs, facsimilie edition of original edition of 1877, EX LIB, cancelled stamp, very clean text and foredges \$40.00

- [004360] **Bromley, A P C. Hawera.** Centennial Committee of Hawera District Council, 1981. First Edition. Near Fine / Very Good. 272pgs \$40.00
- [004367] **Robinson, Neil. Lion of Scotland.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1952. First Edition. D/J Pc. Very Good / Very Good. 155pgs, SF mainly foredges \$20.00
- [004369] **Buck, Peter H. Vikings of the Sunrise.** JB Lippincott Co, 1938. 8th Imprint. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 355pgs, very clean text, pages uncut, some unopened \$40.00
- [004370] **Turner, Glen . My Way.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1975. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 199pgs, author signed \$30.00
- [004372] **Hewitt, Mrs Duff. Looking Back.** HL Thatcher, 1928. 5th Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. blue boards 102pgs \$50.00
- [004374] **Pearce, G L. The Pioneer Craftsmen of New Zealand.** Collins, 1982. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 256pgs, name oblit FEP \$60.00
- [004377] **Barrow, T. An Illustrated Guide to Maori Art.** Reed, 1996. Reprint. Soft Cov
- [006037] **Field, S E. Sinapore Tragedy.** Oswald-Sealy (NZ) Ltd, 1944. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. Trimmed REP, 266pgs \$75.00
- [006043] **Andrews, JRH. The Southern Ark: Zoological Discovery in New Zealand 1769-1900.** Century Hutchinson, 1986. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 237pgs \$90.00
- [006044] **Moon, Geoff. New Zealand Birds.** Heinemann, 1982. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. text by Ronald Lockley, name oblit FEP, 179pgs \$60.00
- [006045] **Hunt, John. The Ascent of Everest.** Hodder and Stoughton, 1953. First Edition. 300pgs, Ex LIB Reference Dept, cancelled stamp, no pockets etc, good clean text in very good condition \$50.00
- [006046] **Andersen, Mona. Mary-Lou The Story of a High-Country Lamb.** AH and AW Reed, 1975. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 64pgs \$40.00
- [006052] **Axbey, Bill. The Bird Hunters.** Halcyon, 1994. First Edition. Near Fine 146pgs, card covers \$20.00
- [006053] **Rowe, Richard. The Dragonflies of New Zealand.** Auckland University Press, 1987. First Edition. card covers, Ex LIB, 260pgs, very clean text and foredges \$60.00
- [006054] **Rollett, F Carr. Angling in New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, / No Jacket. n/d, Ex LIB, 159pgs, very clean text and foredges, an uncommon title \$80.00
- [006055] **Alack, Frank,. Guide Aspiring.** Oswald-Sealy (NZ) Ltd, Very Good Ex LIB Reference, very clean text and foredges in very good condition, n/d (1960's), 229pgs \$30.00
- [006056] **Powell, Paul. Men Aspiring.** AH and AW Reed, 1967. First Edition. Ex LIB, very clean text and foredges in very good condition, 183pgs \$30.00
- [006057] **Temple, Philip. The Book of the Kea.** Hodder Moa Beckett, 1996. First Edition. Card Cover. As New

91pgs \$30.00

[006058] **Ngawhika, Terry. Tell Them I've Gone Pighunting.** Reed, 1996. First Edition. As New 176pgs, Pictorial cover \$30.00

[006059] **McInnes, John. Look Closely.** Random House, 1992. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 143pgs \$40.00

[006060] **Temple, Philip. The World at Their Feet.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1969. First Edition. D/J Pc. Good+ / Good+. 250pgs, EX LIB, clean text and foredges, tape ghosts EP's \$35.00

[006066] **Anon. New Zealand Railways Illustrated.** Issued By Publicity Branch, New Zealand Railways, 1937. Very Good 80pgs, soft cover, 80 pictures in full colour, maroon cover with silver fern \$50.00

[006075] **Hillary, Edmund. View from the Summit.** Doubleday, 1999. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 310pgs \$50.00

[006076] **Tracy, Mona. Rifle and Tomahawk.** ill. G Henry Evison. Whitcombe & Tombs, 1927. 1st New Zealand Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. pictorial cloth of man with rifle amongst trees, spine faded, spine loosening at rear \$100.00

[006079] **MacLean, Pam and Brian Joyce. The Veteran Years of New Zealand Motoring.** Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 230pgs \$45.00

[006080] **Field, Jim. Backtracking.** Wairarapa Times-Age, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine 247pgs, (NZ Police Dog Handler) \$20.00

[006083] **Howe, K R. Singer in a Songless Land: A Life of Edward Tregear 1846-1931.** Auckland University Press, 1991. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. Ex LIB, with drawn stamps, 21pgs, clean text and foredges \$30.00

[006098] **Neill, JOC. Grace Neill: The Story of a Noble Woman .** NM Peryer, 1961. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 97pgs, name FEP \$20.00

[006100] **Hobbs, G B. Fisherman's Country .** Geoffrey Bles, 1955. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. very clean text and foredges in vey good condition, Ex LIB \$70.00

[006101] **Gilkison, W Scott. Peaks, Packs and Mountain Tracks .** Whitcombe & Tombs, Good+ / No Jacket. Ex LIB, clean text and foredges, cancelled stamp \$50.00

[006115] **Rowe, Rosamund. Feet Upon a Rock.** Caveman Press, 1981. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 152pgs \$40.00

[006116] **Bennett, Mike. The Venison Hunters.** Halcyon, 1976. Soft Cover. Near Fine 214pgs \$50.00

[006117] **McInnes, John. Tread Quietly.** John McIndoe, 1983. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 128pgs \$50.00

[006118] **Gee, Frank. Rotorua Trout.** AH and AW Reed, 1960. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 208pgs, D/J in very good + condition, ne tears ets, rare in this condition \$100.00

[006119] **Orman, Tony. The Sport in Fishing.** AH and AW Reed, 1979. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 152pgs \$40.00

[006120] **Peat, Neville. Cascade on the Run.** Whitcoulls, 1979. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 126pgs \$25.00

[006121] **Gillett, Alex. A Cast in Time.** Halcyon, 1992. First Edition. Card Cover. Fine 158pgs \$20.00

- [006122] **Cameron, Murray. Trophy Hunter.** Halcyon, 1992. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 169pgs \$45.00
- [006126] **Skelton, Bill with Tony Hilton. The Bill Skelton Story.** AH and AW Reed, 1976. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. author signed, spine sunned \$40.00
- [006127] **Goldstone, Robert. The Tears of Rangitoto.** Macmilan, 1979. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. name FEP \$20.00
- [006128] **Dunmore, John (ed). New Zealand and the French Two Centuries of Conflict.** Heritage Press, 1990. First Edition. Near Fine / Fine. name obli FEP, 213pgs \$50.00
- [006129] **Troup, Gordon (ed). Steel Roads of New Zealand.** AH and AW Reed, 1974. 2nd Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 342pgs \$50.00
- [006131] **Cowan, James. Settlers and Pioneers.** Wellington: Dept of Internal Affairs, 1940. Very Good / No Jacket. 153pgs \$40.00
- [006133] **Thomson, John Mansfield. A Distant Music (The Life and Times of Alfred Hill 1870-1960).** O U P, 1980. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 239pgs, small tear top spine \$25.00
- [006137] **Anon. Peninsula and Plain.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1966. Revised Enlarged Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 121pgs \$20.00
- [006145] **McQuilkin, E. Early Days of Trotting in Ashburton County.** Self Published, Very Good / Very Good. n/d, 125pgs, with errata slip pasted in \$30.00
- [006148] **Tonks, Joy. The New Zealand Symphony Orchestra: The First 40 Years.** Reed / Methuen, 1986. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$20.00
- [006149] **Riddle, Janel I. "Violet": Marion Campbell Riddle 1852-1922.** Author Published, 1990. Very Good+ short inscription title page \$30.00
- [006154] **Blumhardt, Doreen and Brian Blake. Craft in New Zealand: The Art of the Craftsman.** Reed, 1981. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 294pgs \$45.00
- [006161] **Hoskins, Robert. Goldfield Balladeer.** Collins, 1977. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 194pgs \$25.00
- [006164] **Campbell, Margaret. Music in Dunedin.** Charles Begg and Co, 1945. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 105pgs \$30.00
- [006165] **Prebble, G K. Horses, Courses and Men.** Ashford-Kent & Co. Ltd., 1972. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 194pgs, author signed \$25.00
- [006209] **Ching, Raymond. Recent Painting and Drawings.** Folio Prints, 1977. Author Signed. Near Fine No 879 of minited edition of 1000 copies, S/C in slipcase \$200.00
- [006210] **Bull, Maureen A. New Zealand Motor Cycle Heritage Book On 1899-1931.** Masterton Publishing House, 1981. First Edition. Very Good+ limited edition, 143pgs \$150.00
- [006215] **Ciaran, Fiona. Stained Galss Windows of Canterbury New Zealand.** University of Otago Press, 1998. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 240pgs \$80.00
- [006279] **Pinney, Robert. Early South Canterbury Runs.** AH and AW Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 330pgs \$80.00

- [006284] **Byrne, Jack. Salmon Country.** Collins, 1980. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 174pgs \$40.00
- [006288] **Angen, Snow. Shooting with Snow.** Reed, 1982. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 182pgs \$60.00
- [006289] **Davey, Colin. Deer on My Doorstep.** AH and AW Reed, 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. D/J rubbed creases, chips, small pieces missing, 174pgs \$60.00
- [006290] **Burdon, Brian. Hunting for a Buck.** Halcyon, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. As New 157pgs \$20.00
- [006293] **Davey, Colin. Songs of the Stags.** Halcyon, 1995. First Edition. As New author signed, 187pgs \$60.00
- [006294] **Robson, Graeme. Amuri Hunter: A Canterbury Hunters Life.** Reed, 1998. First Edition. As New laminatedboards, 218pgs \$20.00
- [006295] **Holden, Philip. The Golden Years of Hunting in New Zealand.** Hodder and Stoughton, 1983. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 345pgs \$50.00
- [006297] **Lentle, Roger and Frank Saxton. Alpine Hunting in New Zealand.** David Bateman, 1994. First Edition. As New 132pgs \$30.00
- [006299] **Holden, Philip. The Hunting Experience.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1988. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 175pgs \$40.00
- [006301] **Smith, Michael C T. Biology and Management of the Wapitit of Fiordland New Zealand.** NZ Deerstalkers Ass, 1974. First Edition. Soft Cover. 253pgs \$50.00
- [006315] **Ogilvie, Gordon. Moonshine Country.** Caxton Press, 1971. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 208pgs, the story of Waitohi, South Canterbury \$50.00
- [006328] **Gee, David. The Devils Own Brigade (A History of the Lyttelton Gaol 1860-1920).** Millwood Press, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 100pgs, D/J small taped repairs \$35.00
- [006336] **Scott, Dick. 151 Days.** The Labour Reprint Society , 1977. Facsimile Reprint. Soft Cover. Very Good name inside \$50.00
- [006349] **Little, J S. A Century of Fires and Fire Brigades in Dunedin 1848-1948.** Dunedin Metropolitan Fire Board, Very Good / No Jacket. 234pgs, red cloth \$80.00
- [006365] **Enting, Brian and Les Molloy. The Ancient Islands New Zealands Natural Environments.** Port Nicholson Press, 1982. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 160pgs \$40.00
- [006376] **Matthews, Barbara. A New Zealand Gardeners Notebook.** Lansdowne Press, 1983. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 240pgs \$30.00
- [006381] **Escott-Inman, H. The Castaways of Disappointment Island.** Capper Press, 1980. Reprint in an Edition of 1000 Copies. Good+ / Good+. 319pgs, EX LIB, very clean text and foredges \$40.00
- [006385] **Belich, James. Making Peoples.** Allen Land/Penguin, 1996. 3rd Imprint. Very Good / Very Good. 497pgs \$70.00
- [006386] **King, John. Famous New Zealand Aviators.** Grantham House, 1998. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 200pgs \$20.00
- [006387] **Salmond, Anne. Amiria: The Life Story of a Maori Woman.** Reed, 1995. Reprint. Soft Cover. Near Fine 184pgs, (Amiria Manutaki Stirling) \$35.00

[006388] **Bohan, Edmund. To Be A Hero: A Biography of Sir George Grey.** Harper Collins, 1998. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$50.00

[006409] **Reeves, W P. The Long White Cloud Ao Tea Roa.** Horace Marshall and Sons, 1899. 2nd Edition. Good / No Jacket. spine loosening \$60.00

[006415] **Hutton, FW and J Drummond. The Animals of New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1909. 3rd Edition Revised and Enlarged. Very Good+ / No Jacket. green cloth, 407pgs \$200.00

[006421] **Barrow, T. Music of the Maori.** Seven Sea Pub, 1965. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. laminated pictorial cover, 42pgs \$25.00

[006426] **Marsh, Ngaio. New Zealand.** William Collins, 1942. Very Good / No Jacket. cleant text, spine cover missing, 47pgs \$25.00

[006428] **Finlay, Jose. Plants in New Zealand Poisonous to Man.** Wellington: Dept of Health, 1964. Card Cover. Very Good Ex LIB, 42pgs \$18.00

[006429] **Healy, A J. Identification of Weeds and Clovers.** Editorial Services, 1970. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. 191pgs, EX LIB, clean text and foredges in very condition \$20.00

[006437] **Wily, Henry ERL and Herbert Maunsell. Robert Maunsell: A New Zealand Pioneer.** AH and AW Reed, 1938. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 2 cancelled stamps, no 154 of 500 copies, signed, 190pgs \$50.00

[006439] **Thorn, James. Peter Fraser .** Oohams Press, 1952. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. Peter Fraser sign in front of book, occasional foxing, 288pgs \$50.00

[006444] **Pascoe, John (Ed). Mr Explorer Douglas.** AH and AW Reed, 1969. Reprint. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 331pgs, Ex LIB has 2 library stamps but a vey clean text and foredges in near fine condition, D/J small chip top of spine \$50.00

[006469] **Harper, Barbara (compiled). History of the Country Women's Institutes of New Zealand 1921-1958.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1958. Very Good+ / No Jacket. green cloth, 100pgs \$40.00

[006496] **Soil Bureau Bulletin 26. Soils of New Zealand Part 3.** NZ Dept Scientific and Industrial Research, 1968. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. \$20.00

[006501] **King, Michael. The Collector: A Biography of Andres Reischek.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1981. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 196pgs \$40.00

[006512] **Dyson, John. Yachting the New Zealand Way.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1966. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. Pictorial Boards, if bottom of spine wasn't slightly bumped it would be fine condition \$30.00

[006561] **Carman, Kerry (ed). Emily's Garden.** Random Century, 1990. First Edition. Near Fine 143pgs \$20.00

[006568] **Newton, Peter. High Country Journey.** Reed, 1980. 2nd Edition (facsimilie). Very Good / Very Good. 211pgs \$50.00

[006569] **Scott, Dick. Ask That Mountain: The Story of Parihaka.** Heinemann/Southern Cross, 1984. Reprint. Very Good name adnd address FEP, card covers \$45.00

[006570] **Johnston, Phyllis. No One Went to Town.** Price Milburn, 1980. First Edition. Fine / No Jacket. laminated boards \$25.00

[006571] **Newton, Peter. Wayleggo.** AH and AW Reed, 1949. Reprint. Very Good / No Jacket. name stamp FEP \$30.00

- [006572] **McLeod, David. The Tall Tussock.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1959. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. name stamp FEP \$20.00
- [006629] **Mills, A R and S F Herbert and W V McIntyre. A Practical Guide to Handling Dogs and Stock.** AH and AW Reed, 1964. First Edition. Good+ name stamp FEP, SF \$50.00
- [006648] **Belshaw, Sheila M. Man of Integrity a Biography of Sir Clifton Webb.** Dunmore Press, 1979. Fine / Fine. 263pgs \$20.00
- [006650] **Waite, John C. Dear Mr Booth.** Salvation Army, Very Good / Very Good. n/d, 84pgs \$20.00
- [006660] **Black, Helen. Sunshine and Shadow.** John McIndoe, 1947. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / No Jacket. Author signed on photo of authors. \$30.00
- [006661] **Moore, L.B. & E. Edgar. Flora of New Zealand Indigenous Tracheophyta Volume Two.** Government Print, 1976. Fine / Fine. \$60.00
- [006677] **Allan H H. Flora of New Zealand Vol 1 Indigenous Tracheophyta.** Government Press, 1982. Reprint Facsimile Edition of 1961. Fine / Fine. \$60.00
- [006678] **Healy, A J and E Edgar. Flora of New Zealand Adventive Cyperaceous, Petalous and Spathaceous Monocotyledons Vol III.** Government Press, 1980. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$50.00
- [006679] **Brooking, Tom. And Captain of the Souls Cargill and the Otago Colonists.** Otago Heritage Books, 1984. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 167pgs \$30.00
- [006681] **Low, David. Low's Autobiography .** Michael Joseph, 1956. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. SF on EP \$40.00
- [006682] **Thompson, H M. East of the Rock and Pillar A History of the Strath Taieri and Macraes District.** Otago Centennial Historical Publications, 1949. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 204pgs \$50.00
- [006688] **Webb, CJ, WR Sykes and PJ Garnook-Jones. Flora of New Zealand Vol IV.** Botany Div DSIR, 1988. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 1365pgs \$80.00
- [006690] **Rees, Rosemary. New Zealand Holiday.** Chapman & Hall Ltd, 1933. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 272pgs \$30.00
- [006691] **Heaphy, Charles. Residence in New Zealand 1842.** Hocken Library, 1968. Facsimile Edition No 7. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 142pgs \$35.00
- [006708] **Mackay, Ian. Stream Lines.** 2nd Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good \$20.00
- [006711] **Brown, John MacMillan. The Memoirs Of.** Whitcombe and Tombs, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 224pgs, SF rear of D/J \$35.00
- [006715] **Washbourn, Enga. Courage and Camp Ovens Five Generations at Golden Bay.** Anchor Press, 1993. Revised Edition. Soft Cover. Fine \$30.00
- [006719] **Stone, RCJ. The Father and His Gift.** Auckland University Press, 1987. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. Ex Lib, very clean text and foreedges \$20.00
- [006722] **Standish, M W. The Waimate Mission Station.** Govt Print, 1962. Soft Cover. Very Good 51pgs \$20.00
- [006723] **Rennie, Neil. The Superman.** Earl of Seacliff Art Workshop, 1988. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine

\$25.00

[006740] **Adams, C Warren. A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement.** Capper Reprint, 1971. Fine / Fine. \$40.00

[006750] **Ogilvie, Gordon. Denis Glover: His Life.** Godwit, 1999. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$60.00

[006754] **Marsden, J B. Life and Work of Samuel Marsden.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1913. Very Good / No Jacket. edited by James Drummond, SF occasional, 232pgs \$40.00

[006756] **Simpson, Adrienne. Opera's Farthers Frontier.** Reed, 1996. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 288pgs \$30.00

[006770] **Parrott, Arthur W.. The First 50 Years: A History of the Nelson Freezing Co Ltd.** Very Good / Very Good. 54pgs, n/d \$30.00

[006774] **Simpson, Tony. Te Riri Pakeha: The White Mans Anger.** Alister Taylor, 1979. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 256pgs \$50.00

[006781] **Irwin, Geoffrey. The Prehistoric Exploration and Colonisation of The Pacific.** Cambridge University Press, 1994. Reprint. Soft Cover. Fine 240pgs \$40.00

[006788] **Nye, Rod. Martin Donnelly - New Zealand Crickets Master Craftsman.** HarperCollins, 1999. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 250pgs \$25.00

[006793] **Du Faur, Freda. The Conquest of Mount Cook.** Capper Press, 1977. Reprint of 1915 Edition. Fine / Fine. \$120.00

[006798] **Scott, Mary. Days That Have Been: An Autobiography.** Longman Paul, 1977. Reprint. Very Good / Very Good. 207pgs \$25.00

[006805] **Cross, Derek. New Zealand Steam Spectacular.** D Bradford Barton/Southern Press, 1976. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. \$50.00

[006837] **Rolleston, Rosamund. William and Mary Rolleston.** AH and AW Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. name FFEP \$30.00

[006838] **Baxter, Millicent. The Memoirs of Millicent Baxter.** Cape Catley Ltd, 1981. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 144pgs \$25.00

[006842] **Holland, H E, and R S Ross. The Tragic Story of the Waihi Strike.** Hocken Library, 1975. Facsimile Edition. Good+ / Good+. 202pgs, EX LIB, cancelled stamp \$30.00

[006854] **Woodhouse, A.E.. Guthrie - Smith of Tutira.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1959. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. 302pgs, EX Lib, very clean text and foredges \$20.00

[006871] **Sutherland, Lew. A Hunting and Tramping Guide to Westland.** AH and AW Reed, 1973. 2nd Ed Revised. Very Good card covers \$20.00

[006874] **Anon. New Zealanders As We See 'Em 1936-37.** Very Good+ / No Jacket. black cloth, 434pgs, very clean, Cartoons and Caricatures by New Zealand Cartoonists \$40.00

[006876] **Hillary, Sir Edmund. No Latitude for Error.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1961. First Edition. D/J Pc. Very Good / Very Good. 255pgs \$20.00

[006877] **Gore, Ross. Levins 1841-1941 History of 1st 100 Years of Levin and Co.** Levin and Co, 1956. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. Maroon cloth \$50.00

- [006878] **Skjellerup, Peter. The Skjellerup Fammily A Short History 1820-1960.** Very Good 1st Published 1961-221 in an edition of 300 \$60.00
- [006885] **Miller, F.W.G. West to the Fiords (The History of Western Southland).** West Southland History Comm, 1954. First Edition. Fine / Near Fine. 206pgs \$60.00
- [006886] **Kay, Robin (ed). The Surrender and Occupation of Japan.** Government Press, 1982. Fine / Fine. 1782pgs, Documents on NZ External Relations Vol II \$100.00
- [006906] **McKenzie, Doreen. Road to Routeburn.** John McIndoe, 1973. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. clean text, tape marks. \$20.00
- [006907] **Beaton, Eileen. Macetown.** John McIndoe, 1971. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 62 pages. \$20.00
- [006913] **Knight, Hardwicke. Princes Street By Gaslight.** John McIndoe, Soft Cover. Very Good 48 pages. \$20.00
- [006914] **Sinclair, Roy. The Spirit of Steam.** Whitcoulls, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 128 pages. \$30.00
- [006915] **Turner, D.L.A. The Last Decade : Steam Railways in New Zealand.** Whitcoulls, 1977. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 128 pages. \$40.00
- [006920] **Anderson, Harold J.. Men of the Milford Road.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 215 pages, D/J small chips. \$25.00
- [006921] **Symons, Tod. I Know a Place (Ballads and Verse of Central Otago).** Central Otago News Lts, 1966. Soft Cover. Very Good 32 pages. \$20.00
- [006922] **Lemon, Daphne. Taieri Buildings.** John McIndoe, 1975. Soft Cover. Very Good reprint. \$20.00
- [006923] **Knight, Hardwicke & Peter Coutts. Matanaka.** John McIndoe, 1975. Soft Cover. Very Good 56 pages. \$25.00
- [006924] **King, R.E.. Tauhinu : A History of Greenhithe.** 1984. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 151 pages. \$20.00
- [006925] **Tod, Frank. Pubs Galore : History of Dunedin Hotels 1848 - 1984.** Historical Publications, 1984. Soft Cover. Very Good 80 pages. \$20.00
- [006926] **Lemon, Daphne & E.J.Ross. Tuapeka Fields : A Trubute to a Golden Past.** John McIndoe, 1985. Soft Cover. Very Good 64 pages. \$25.00
- [006927] **Neave, Erskine and Mabel. The Land of the Munros, Merinos and Matagouri : Its Kirk, Pioneers and Descendants.** 1981. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good+ 125 pages, reprint, signed by both authors. \$50.00
- [006928] **Millar, Lynley. Southland Girls High School 100 Years 1879 - 1979.** Soft Cover. Very Good 144 pages. \$20.00
- [006930] **Thompson, John Bell. Swiftly Flows the Arrow (Story of Arrowtown and Districts).** John McIndoe,

1972. Soft Cover. Very Good 46 pages. \$20.00

[006931] **Humphrey, Alex. "Makarora Sandy"**. Otago Daily Times, 1969. Soft Cover. Very Good 64 pages. \$50.00

[006932] **Beattie, Herries. A History of Gore and Surrounding Districts**. Gore Centennial Committee, 1962. Soft Cover. Very Good 131 pages. \$200.00

[006933] **MacIntosh, Joan. Throw Out the Lifeline**. John McIndoe, 1979. Soft Cover. Very Good 93 pages \$20.00

[006942] **Allan, H.H.. A Handbook of the Naturalized Flora of New Zealand**. DSIR / Govt Print, 1940. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 344 pages, Bulletin No. 83. \$40.00

[006943] **Gardiner, Wira. The Story of the Maori Battalion Te Mura O Te Ahi**. Reed, 1992. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$120.00

[006944] **Stafford, D.M.. Te Arawa : A History of the Arawa People**. Reed, 1994. Fine / Fine. Reprint. \$100.00

[006947] **Moore, C W S. The Dunstan : A History of the Alexandra - Clyde Districts**. Capper Press, 1978. Fine / Fine. reprint. \$40.00

[006948] **Miller, F.W.G. Beyond the Blue Mountains**. Capper Press, 1978. Fine / Fine. reprint. \$40.00

[006949] **Thompson, H M. East of the Rock and Pillar**. Capper Press, 1977. Fine / Fine. reprint. \$30.00

[006956] **Neutze, Diana & Eric Beardsley. Design For A Century**. University of Canterbury, 1987. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 367 pages. \$25.00

[006957] **Wellwood, Joyee. M.. Hawles Bay Acclimatisation Society Centenary 1868 - 1968**. H.B. Acclimatisation Society, 1968. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 247 pages. \$50.00

[006958] **Hartley, C.W.G. The Shepherds Dogs**. Whitcombe & Tombs, Good / Good. no date, D/J torn on edge (tatty), clean text. \$25.00

[006959] **. McCarthys Catalogue of High Class Fishing Tackle No 99**. A&W McCarthy, Soft Cover. Good+ 72 pages, staples rusting, clean text. \$40.00

[006960] **Young, James. Rose Growing in New Zealand**. Whitcombe & Tombs, Very Good / No Jacket. 92 pages, no date, pictorial covers, taped spine. \$12.00

[006961] **Sinclair, J.T.. Vegetable Growing in New Zealand (North Island Edition)**. Whitcombe & Tombs, Card Cover. Very Good / No Jacket. no date. \$12.00

[006962] **Gambrill, M.D.. A History of Queen Margaret College**. Queen Margaret College, 1969. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 228 pages. \$25.00

[006963] **May, Muriel. The First Seventy Years 1896 - 1966 : St Hilda's Collegiate School**. 1969. Very Good+ / Very Good. 115 pages. \$20.00

[006964] **Pearce, G L. The Scots of New Zealand**. Collins, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 240pgs, name and address FFEP \$30.00

[006967] **Graham, Jeanine. Frederick Weld**. AUP/OUP, 1983. First Edition. Fine / Near Fine. 225pgs \$40.00

[006969] **Vaughan, Terry. Whistle as You Go (The Story of the Kiwi Concert Party)**. Random, 1995. First

Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 191pgs, 191pgs \$20.00

[006971] **Stewart, Graham. Fares Please (The Horse, Steam and Cable Trams of New Zealand).** Grantham House, 1997. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$50.00

[006973] **Wallace, Doris. The Generation Gap Unimportant People and the Parapara.** 1973. Very Good / Very Good. name and address FFEp, 324pgs \$30.00

[006974] **Vennell, C W. Men of Metal (The Story of A and G Price Ltd 1868-1968).** Wilson & Horton, 1968. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 70pgs \$15.00

[006976] **Holloway, K M. Maungarei.** Mt Wellington Borough Council, 1962. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$60.00

[006978] **Hyde, Robin. Disputed Ground.** Victoria University Press, 1991. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine Introduced and selected by Gillian Boddy and Jacqueline Matthews \$20.00

[006987] **Turvey, Harry. Rugby in Marlborough 1888-1988.** Souvenir Booklet, Soft Cover. Very Good+ 95pgs \$15.00

[006988] **Cameron, Christine. History of New Zealand Curling.** Soft Cover. Very Good+ 97pgs \$40.00

[006989] **Porter, Frances. Born to New Zealand.** Bridget Williams, 1995. Reprint. Soft Cover. Near Fine \$20.00

[006990] **Anon. Trout Fishing in Southland New Zealand.** Southland Acclimatisation Society , 1962. Very Good 68pgs, red card covers \$40.00

[006991] **Craig, Elsdon. Destiny Well Sown.** Whakatane and District Historical Society, 1985. First Edition of 300 Copies. Soft Cover. Very Good 155pgs, biology of Lt-Col WE Gudgeon \$40.00

[006994] **Swan A C, RH Chester and NAC McMillan. History of New Zealand Rugby Football - 4 Vols.** Moa Publications, 1992. Facsimile Edition. Fine / Fine. , \$300.00

[006995] **Scholefield, Guy (ed). The Richmond-Atkinson Papers 2 Vols.** Government Press, 1960. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 2 vol set \$80.00

[007002] **Edmonds, June (Compiler). Alfredton : The School and the People.** 1987. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 347 pages, name on title page. \$100.00

[007003] **MacIntosh, Joan. Never a Dull Moment.** John McIndoe, 1974. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 144 pages. \$20.00

[007004] **Adcock, Irene. A Goodly Heritage (Eketahuna and Districts 100 Years 1873 - 1973).** Eketahuna Borough & Country Councils, 1973. Very Good / Very Good. 354 pages, D/J tape marks. \$90.00

[007009] **McLean, Mervyn. Maori Music.** Auckland University Press, 1996. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$90.00

[007013] **Brookes, Barbara & Charlotte MacDonald & Margaret Tennant. Women in History : Essays on European Women in New Zealand.** Allen & Unwin / Port Nicholson Press, 1986. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 202 pages. \$30.00

[007014] **Sandall, Tony. Horse Breaking.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1964. First Edition. Near Fine 72 pages. \$60.00

[007015] **Coulson, John. Golden Harvest : Grass-Seeding Days on Banks Peninsula.** Dunmore Press, 1979. First Edition. Card Cover. Very Good+ \$30.00

- [007016] **Buick, T.L.. The French at Akaroa.** Capper Press, 1980. Fine / Fine. reprint. \$60.00
- [007018] **Angus, John. A History of the Otago Hospital Board and Its Predecessors.** Otago Hospital Board, 1984. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 334 pages. \$20.00
- [007023] **Watson, James D.. The First 100 Years (Municipal Government in Lyttelton).** Lyttelton Borough Council, 1962. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ \$30.00
- [007024] **O'Brien, Bernard. A New Zealand Jesuit.** Pegasus, 1970. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 103 pages. \$15.00
- [007027] **Haynes, John. From All Blacks to All Golds : Rugby Leagues Pioneers.** John Haynes, 1996. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$150.00
- [007033] **Allen, Elizabeth C.. In the Hills of the Waimarino.** Wanganui Newspapers Ltd, 1984. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. D/J rubbing. \$30.00
- [007036] **Bassett, Michael. Sir Joseph Ward : A Political Biography.** Auckland University Press, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine 330 pages. \$35.00
- [007037] **Bassett, Michael. Coates of Kaipara.** Auckland University Press, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 325 pages \$35.00
- [007038] **Trussell, Denys. Fairburn.** O.U.P / Auckland University Press, 1984. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 320 pages. \$30.00
- [007040] **Stevenson, Mary W.. The Awatere Valley : Today and Yesterday.** Awatere Valley Womens Division (Fed Farmers), 1988. Soft Cover. Fine 278 pages. \$50.00
- [007041] **White, P.J.H. Mount Egmont Lodge of Freemasons 1853 - 1928.** Grand Lodge of Wellington, Very Good / No Jacket. 118 pages. \$40.00
- [007043] **Denny, A.W.. The Years Between.** Pettifogging Press, 1985. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 69 pages, no.69 of a ltd edition of 150 copies. \$25.00
- [007044] **Mullon, Herbert D.. Three Hundred Acres.** Self Published, 1969. First Edition. Card Cover. Very Good 31 pages. \$30.00
- [007054] **Grace, A.A.. The Trial of the Maungatapu Murderers in Nelson in 1866.** R.W. Sfiles & Co., 1924. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 158 pages, illustrated, double column. \$60.00
- [007055] **Belton, Charles. "Outside the Law" in New Zealand (Leaves from a Detective Notebook).** Gisborne Pub Co., 1939. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 255 pages, browning, staples rusting. \$30.00
- [007059] **Sorrenson, M P K. Maori Origins and Migrations.** Auckland University Press, 1993. Fine reprint, paperback edition. \$30.00
- [007061] **Newton, Peter. The Boss's Story (The Problems and Pleasures of Managing a New Zealand Sheep Station).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1966. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 191 pages, D/J repair and rubbed edges. \$25.00
- [007062] **Dick, Betty. High Country Family.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1964. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 146 pages, inscribed and signed by author. \$45.00
- [007063] **Hillary, Edmund. High Adventure.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1955. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 224 pages. \$40.00

- [007065] **McDowall, R. M. Gamekeepers for the Nation : The Story of New Zealand's Acclimatisation Societies 1861 - 1990.** Canterbury University Press, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 508 pages. \$40.00
- [007075] **Galloway, David. The New Zealand Alpine Journal 1971 Volume XXIV No. One.** Soft Cover. Very Good \$40.00
- [007076] **Anderson, E. Arnott. A Lifes Roundabout.** Self Published, 1974. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 2nd revised edition, author signed with inscription. \$20.00
- [007092] **Thompson, George M.. Introductory Class-Book of Botany for Use in New Zealand Schools.** Government Press, 1906. Very Good / No Jacket. 169 pages, green cloth, gilt lettering. \$100.00
- [007097] **Rowe, Betty. Arapawa : Once Upn a Island.** Halcyon, 1988. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good+ 186 pages, owner stamp \$15.00
- [007098] **Kendrick, C.H.. Modern Fly Dressings.** Oswald-Sealy / Unity Press, First Edition. Card Cover. Very Good 64 pages, owner name inside. \$60.00
- [007104] **During, C. Fertilisers and Soils in New Zealand.** Government Press, 1967. Very Good / No Jacket. 322 pages, Bulletin No.409 \$20.00
- [007106] **Wickham, G.A & M.F. McDonald. Breeding and Reproduction : Sheep Production Volume One.** Ray Richards / NZ Institute of Agri Science, 1982. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 269 pages. \$25.00
- [007107] **McCutcheon, S.N. & N.F. McDonald & G.A. Wichham. Feeding, Growth and Health : Sheep Production Volume Two.** Ray Richards / NZ Institute of Agri Science, 1986. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 281 pages. \$25.00
- [007113] **Heather, B.D. & P.M. Sheehan. Fifty Years of Bird Study in New Zealand : An Index to "Notornis" 1939 - 1989.** Ornithological Society of New Zealand, 1990. Card Cover. Very Good+ 295 pages. \$20.00
- [007114] **Docking, Gil. Two Hundred Years of New Zealand Painting.** David Bateman, 1990. Fine / Fine. 248 pages, revised edition, with additions by Michael Dunn covering 1970 - 1990 \$80.00
- [007115] **Deans, Austen. Pictures.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 64 pages. \$40.00
- [007117] **Taskerm John. Old New Zealand Bottles and Bygones.** Heinemann Reed, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 138 pages \$40.00
- [007118] **Blackley, Roger. The Art of Alfred Sharpe.** Auckland City Art Gallery / David Bateman, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 144 pages. \$30.00
- [007119] **Tritenbach, Paul. Botanic Gardens and Parks in New Zealand : An Illustrated Record.** Excellence, 1987. First Edition. Card Cover. Very Good 144 pages, taped tear on front \$20.00
- [007120] **Adkin, G.L. & B.W. Collins. A Bibliography of New Zealand Geology to 1950.** NZDSIR, 1967. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Very Good 243 pages, Bulletin No. 65 \$40.00
- [007121] **Caughy, Angela. The Interpreter : The Biography of Richard 'Dicky' Barrett.** David Bateman, 1998. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 296 pages \$30.00
- [007122] **Leach, Helen. 1000 Years of Gardening in New Zealand.** Reed, 1984. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 157 pages \$50.00

- [007123] **McCormick, E.H.. AN ABSURD AMBITION : Autobiographical Writings Edited By Dennis Mceldowney.** Auckland University Press, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 212 pages \$30.00
- [007125] **Binney, J. & G. Chaplin. Nga Morehu : The Survivors - The Life Histories of Eight Maori Women.** Auckland University Press / Bridget William Books, 1990. Soft Cover. Fine 218 pages, reprint with corrections \$80.00
- [007126] **Nicholas, Anne. Fabrications : Works By Forty New Zealand Fibre Artists.** Random Century, 1990. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$50.00
- [007127] **Fry, Ruth. Marsden School 1957 - 1977 : A Centenary Supplement to the School History By Tosti Murray.** Marsden School Old Girls Association, 1978. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 74 pages \$20.00
- [007128] **Hopa, Ngapare. The Art of Piupiu Making.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. laminated pictorial boards. \$80.00
- [007129] **Holden, Philip. Wild Boar.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1994. Soft Cover. Fine 152 pages, 1st published in this form, contains The wild pig in New Zealand and In Search of the Wild Pig. \$50.00
- [007130] **Williams, Muriel. Charles Bromfield : His Life and Times.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 188 pages \$50.00
- [007131] **Harre, John. Maori & Pakeha : A Study of Mixed Marriages in New Zealand.** Pall Mall Press, 1966. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. name FFEP. \$40.00
- [007132] **Sangster, Andrew. Pathway to Establishment : The History of Wanganui Collegiate School.** 1985. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 192 pages \$25.00
- [007133] **Wharemaru, Heeni & Mary Katharine Duffie. Heeni : A Tainui Elder Rembers.** Harper Collins, 1997. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 232 pages. \$20.00
- [007134] **Harding, Olga. One Hundred Years : A History of Wellington Girls College.** Wellington Girls College Centennial Committee, 1982. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 192 pages. \$40.00
- [007135] **Green, W.S.. The High Alps of New Zealand.** Capper Press, 1976. Fine / Fine. reprint of original 1883 edition \$80.00
- [007136] **Winter, T.S.. Beekeeping in New Zealand.** Government Press, 1975. Soft Cover. Very Good 155 pages, reprint \$25.00
- [007137] **Hamilton, W.M.. Little Barrier Island (Hauturu).** D.S.I.R., 1961. Very Good / Very Good. 197 pages, Bulletin 137, 2nd edition, spine sunned. \$60.00
- [007139] **Parsonson, Denys. Before We Say Goodbye.** Whitcoulls, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 199 pages. \$20.00
- [007140] **GalBreath, Ross. Working for Wildlife : A History of the New Zealand Wildlife Service.** Bridget Williams / Dept Internal Affairs, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 253 pages. \$25.00
- [007141] **Anderson, Arnott E.. The Welcome of Strangers (An Ethnohistory of Southern Maori AD1650 - 1850).** University of Otago Press, 1998. Fine / Fine. 249 pages. \$90.00
- [007142] **Holden, Philip. Hunt South.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1989. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 195 pages \$60.00
- [007143] **Shedden, Vida F.. Columba College : The First Fifty Years 1915 - 1965.** Columba Old Girls Association, 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 110 pages, D/J tear, FFEP missing. \$40.00

- [007145] **Tye, J.R.. The Image Maker : The Art of James Berry.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1984. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 192 pages. \$50.00
- [007147] **Caughley, Graeme. The Deer Wars.** Heinemann, 1983. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 187 pages \$90.00
- [007148] **Severinsen, Keith. Hunter Climb High.** David Bateman, 1989. Fine / Fine. 228 pages, reprint. \$60.00
- [007149] **Newton, Peter. High Country Days.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1949. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Good+. 198 pages, D/J worn / chipped. \$100.00
- [007150] **Brickell, Barry. A New Zealand Potters Dictionary.** Reed / Methuen, 1985. First Edition. Fine / No Jacket. 164 pages, laminated pictorial boards. \$30.00
- [007153] **Glasgow, M.J.P (Ed). The New Zealand Alpine Journal Volume XV 1954.** 1954. Very Good softcover, 604 pages plus index to No's 40 & 41. \$25.00
- [007154] **Mikaere, Buddy. Te Maiharoa and the Promised Land.** Reed, 1998. Soft Cover. Fine 159 pages, reprint. \$30.00
- [007155] **Elsmore, Bronwyn. Like Them That Dream : The Maori and the Old Testament.** Tauranga Moana Press, 1985. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 189 pages. \$20.00
- [007156] **Anon. Feilding Agricultural High School War Memorial Volume.** F.A.H.S. Old Pupils Assoc, 1948. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 222 pages. \$40.00
- [007157] **Graham, Peter. Mountain Guide : An Autobiography.** A.H & A.W. Reed / Allen & Unwin, 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 245 pages, edited by H.B. Hewitt. \$80.00
- [007166] **Poole, A.L.. Trees and Shrubs of New Zealand.** Government Press, 1980. Near Fine / Near Fine. 237 pages, 4th impression \$20.00
- [007168] **. Bretts Colonist Guide Cyclopaedia of Useful Knowledge.** 1883. Good+ / No Jacket. 828 pages, writing, mainly pencil on pastedowns, EP's, spotting on edges, although text fairly clean, worn copy. \$200.00
- [007190] **Evans, Alice. Mount Camel Calling.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1981. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 192 pages. \$45.00
- [007196] **Rennie, Neil. Conquering Isolation : The First 50 Years of Air New Zealand.** Heinemann / Reed, 1990. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 200 pages \$50.00
- [007221] **Wilkinson, Ken. Fifty Years Across the Table (A History of the New Zealand Table Tennis Association 1934 - 84).** NZ Table Tennis Assoc, 1984. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. \$20.00
- [007226] **Hadlee, Walter. The Innings of a Lifetime.** David Bateman, 1993. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 250 pages \$25.00
- [007235] **Eldred-Grigg-Stevan. A Southern Gentry.** Reed, 1981. Near Fine / Near Fine. reprint, 192 pages. \$40.00
- [007243] **Binney, Judith. The Legacy of Guilt : A Life of Thomas Kendall.** University of Auckland, 1968. FiFi. Fine / Fine. 220 pages \$100.00
- [007267] **Kelly, Greg. The Flies in My Hat.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J PC, slight inscription FFEP. \$40.00

- [007285] **Hilgendorf, F.W.. Weeds of New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1948. Very Good / Very Good. 251 pages, 4th edition. \$20.00
- [007287] **Biggs, Bruce. Let's Learn Maori.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1969. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J has a small tear. \$30.00
- [007297] **Thompson, George M.. A New Zealand Naturalists Calendar and Note By the Wayside.** R.J. Stark & Co., 1909. Very Good / No Jacket. 224 pages. \$40.00
- [007314] **Fleming, C.A.. Marwicks Illustrations of New Zealand Shells, with a Checklist of New Zealand Cenozoic Mollusca.** Dept Scientific & Industrial Research, 1966. Card Cover. Very Good 456 pages, Bulletin 173. \$50.00
- [007355] **Atkinson, J.D. & Others. Plant Protection in New Zealand.** Government Press, 1956. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 699 pages, Tech Correspondence School cancelled stamp. \$30.00
- [007374] **Reid, John. A Million Miles of Cricket.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1966. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. FEP cut. \$50.00
- [007390] **Reed, A.W.. Treasury of Maori Folklore.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. Very Good / Very Good. 491 pages, reprint, name FFEP. \$70.00
- [007411] **Trembath, K.A.. Ad Augusta : a Centennial History of Auckland Grammar School 1869 - 1969.** Auckland Grammar School Old Boys Association, 1969. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. very clean text and foredges. \$20.00
- [007412] **Black, Helen. Sunshine and Shadow.** John McIndoe, 1947. Signed by Author. Good+ / No Jacket. \$30.00
- [007436] **Brown, R W. Te Moa (100yrs History of the Inglewood Community 1875-1975).** Very Good / No Jacket. 302pgs, \$40.00
- [007449] **Matthews, L J. Weed Control By Chemical Methods.** Government Print, 1975. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. 710pgs \$70.00
- [007460] **Mortimer, John and Bunny. Trees for the New Zealand Countryside.** Silverfish, 1984. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 272pgs \$150.00
- [007488] **King, John. Vintage Aeroplanes in New Zealand.** Heinemann, 1986. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. EX LIB, in excellent condition \$25.00
- [007517] **Kendrick, C.H.. Casting the Fly for Trout.** Unity Press, 1945. Soft Cover. Very Good \$50.00
- [007523] **McDowall, Frederick Henry. The Buttermakers Manual Volume Two.** NZ University Press, 1953. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. name FFEP. \$140.00
- [007524] **Phillips, Jock & Chris Maclean. In the Light of the Past (Stained Glass Windows in New Zealand Houses).** O.U.P, 1983. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 143 pages, name whited out FFEP. \$75.00
- [007532] **Macdonald, Charlotte & Merimeri Pinfold & Bridget Williams. The Book of New Zealand Women.** Bridget Williams Books, 1991. First Edition. Soft Cover. Good+ 772 pages, many of the pages have a fold due to

the angle of the books storage. \$30.00

[007535] **Drummond, Alison & L.R. Drummond. At Home in New Zealand (An Illustrated History of Everyday Things Before 1865).** Blackwood & Janet Paul Ltd, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. personal inscription FFEF. \$35.00

[007591] **Escott-Inman, Rev H.. The Castaways of Disappointment Island.** Capper Reprint, 1980. Fine / Fine. Capper Reprint Edition of 1000 copies, a scarce book now. \$80.00

[007594] **Coulthard, J.E.. Orua Saga.** Self Published, 1963. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 170 pages, spine sunned, a rare book. \$120.00

[007600] **Holdaway, Richard N.. Chatham Islands Ornithology Volume 41 December 1994.** Notornis, 1994. Soft Cover. Fine 208 pages plus plates. \$20.00

[007601] **Atkinson, J.D.. Diseases of Tree Fruits in New Zealand.** Government Press, 1971. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 406 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, very clean text and foreedges. \$30.00

[007605] **Mackie, William. A Noble Breed : Auckland Racing Club 1874 - 1974.** Wilson & Horton, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 321 pages. \$30.00

[007639] **Chambers, Stuart. Birds of New Zealand Locality Guide.** Arun Books, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good+ book signed by author and also by Brian Chudleigh (the photographer). \$100.00

[007647] **Macdonald, Charlotte. A Woman of Good Character.** Bridget Williams Books, 1990. Soft Cover. Fine reprint. \$30.00

[007651] **Bassett, Michael. The Third Labour Government.** Dunmore Press, 1976. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 303 pages. \$60.00

[007653] **Fong, Ng Bickleen. The Chinese in New Zealand.** Hong Kong University Press, 1959. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 145 pages, one of 1500 copies. \$80.00

[007659] **Page, Dorothy. The National Council of Women : A Centennial History.** Auckland University Press / Bridget William Books, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 240 pages. \$30.00

[007660] **Rees, William Lee & Lily Rees. The Life and Times of Sir George Grey.** H. Brett, 1892. Good / No Jacket. 496 pages, spine detaching, foxing, stamp on little pages, pieces missing from top and bottom of spine. \$30.00

[007661] **Rogers, Johnny. My Life and Times : An Autobiography.** Heritage Press, 1984. Facsimile Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ \$15.00

[007662] **Hopkins, Isaac. Practical Beekeeping (Being the 6th Edition of the Australian Bee Manual).** Whitcombe & Tombs, Very Good / Very Good. D/J chipped. \$30.00

[007667] **Wakefield, Edward G.. The Collected Works.** Collins, 1969. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 1040 pages, (M.F.Lloyd Prichard (ed)), S.F. on EP's. \$70.00

[007684] **Perry, Stuart. The New Zealand Whisky Book.** Collins, 1980. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 141 pages. \$25.00

[007685] **Gill, Brian & Paul Martin Son. New Zealand Extinct Birds.** Randon Century, 1991. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 109 pages. \$60.00

[007687] **Adams, Grace. Jacks Hut.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1968. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 221

pages. \$40.00

[007688] **Mackay, Margaret Elizabeth. Customers and GreenMen.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. name FFEP. \$20.00

[007689] **Westerskov, K.E.. Know Your New Zealand Birds.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1967. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 144 pages. \$20.00

[007704] **Reeves, William Pember. State Experiments in Australia and New Zealand Volume One.** Grant Richards, 1902. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 391 pages, blue cloth, light rubbing, S.F., has NZS Co.Ltd T.SS. Tongariro on front cover. \$30.00

[007721] **Johns, J.H. & R.J. MacGibbon. Wild Animals of New Zealand.** Reed Methuen, 1986. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 152 pages. \$35.00

[007728] **Blair, H.T.. Coloured Sheep and Their Products.** NZ Black & Coloured Sheep Assoc, 1984. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 388 pages, soft cover, ring bound, paper presented at the World Congress held at Lincoln and Massey University NZ, 20-31 Jan 1984, cancelled stamp, very clean text. \$35.00

[007738] **Perry, Stuart. The New Zealand Whiskey Book.** Collins, 1980. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 141 pages. \$25.00

[007745] **Burdon, R.M.. New Zealand Notables.** Caxton Press, 1950. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 247 pages, a little spotting on D/J. \$40.00

[007755] **Williams, Zelma & John. Thames and the Coromandel Peninsula 2000 Years.** Williams Publishers, 1994. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 262 pages, good text, clean, front of spine starting. \$50.00

[007756] **Raeside, J.D.. Baron De Thierry.** Caxton Press, 1977. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 362 pages, very clean text, ex-public library pocket at rear. \$75.00

[007759] **Barber, Laurie. Frontier Town : A History of Te Awamutu 1884-1984.** Ray Richards / Te Awamutu Borough Council, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 205 pages, very clean text. \$30.00

[007767] **Porter, Frances. The Turanga Journals 1840-1850 (Letters and Journals of William & Jane Williams, Missionaries to Poverty Bay).** Price Milburn / Victoria Press, 1974. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$80.00

[007783] **McDowall, R. M.. New Zealand Freshwater Fishes.** Heinemann / Reed, 1990. Pictorial Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. revised edition, pictorial laminated boards, very clean text, cancelled stamp. \$75.00

[007806] . **The "Sure to Rise" Cookery Book.** T.J. Edmonds, Soft Cover. Good+ 6th edition, browning, generally clean. \$20.00

[007807] . **The "Sure to Ride" Cookery Book.** T.J. Edmonds, Soft Cover. Good+ 7th edition, browning. \$20.00

[007815] **Welch, Dave. The Lucifer (A Story of Industrial Conflict in NZ 1930's).** Dunmore Press, 1988. First Edition. Soft Cover. \$25.00

[007827] **Smith, G.M.. Notes from a Backblock Hospital.** Caxton Press, 1938. Ex-Library. Good / Good. ex-library cancelled stamp. \$20.00

[007828] **Anon. New Zealand Young Womens Prebyterian Bible Class Union 1904-1925.** 1925. Soft Cover. Very Good 63 pages, Souvenir Booklet, Jeffreys, Evelyn M. \$20.00

[007830] **Belmer, Roy. The Teeth of the Dragon.** EPworth, 1964. V. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. D/J PC, S.F. on D/J flaps. \$50.00

- [007833] **Munz, Peter. The Feel of Truth.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1969. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$20.00
- [007834] **Levy, E. Bruce. Grasslands of New Zealand.** Wellington: Government Print, 1951. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 344 pages, green with gilt lettering. \$25.00
- [007836] **Sharp, Andrew. The New Zealand Colonial Secretary's Office and Department of Internat Affairs.** Government Press, 1966. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ name stamp FFEP. \$20.00
- [007837] **Reed, W.A.. 100 Years of Rugby (Story of Nelson Rugby Football Club 1870-1969).** R.Lucas & Sons, Soft Cover. Very Good+ \$30.00
- [007838] **Swan, A.C.. The Log of Wood (Complete History of the Ranfurly Shield).** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1960. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 152 pages. \$20.00
- [007839] **Mackenzie, J.M.. All Blacks in Chains.** Truth, Very Good / Very Good. no date (1960's?), clipping pasted on front. \$20.00
- [007840] **Evans, John H.. Churchman Militant.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1964. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. \$40.00
- [007842] **Barnett, S.O.. Celestial Survey of New Zealand (Being an Occult Contribution to the Interior Science of the New Age).** Wellington Occult Class / Henry H.Tombs, Soft Cover. Very Good 35 pages, no date (possibly 1928). \$40.00
- [007848] **McCarthy, Winston. The All Blacks on Trek Again.** Sporting Publications, 1950. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 3/4 bound, browning on foreedges. \$70.00
- [007849] **Russell, Roy. Aerial Circles (50 Years of New Zealand Aviation 1935-1985).** 1986. Signed by Author. Very Good+ 2nd edition. \$20.00
- [007852] **Frame, Janet. An Angel at My Table (An Autobiography Volume Two).** Hutchinson, 1984. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$20.00
- [007853] **Frame, Janet. The Envoy from Mirror City (An Autobiography Volume Three).** Hutchinson, 1985. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. \$10.00
- [007869] **Grant, David. On A Roll (A History of Gambling and Lotteries in New Zealand).** Victoria University Press, 1994. Fine 1st P/B. \$20.00
- [007875] **Sargeson, Frank. A Man and His Wife.** Progressive, 1944. Soft Cover. Very Good 96 pages, new cheap edition, browning on foreedges. \$35.00
- [007876] **McCarthy, Winston. Round the World with the All Blacks 1953-54.** Sporting Publications, 1954. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. D/J PC, spine sunned. \$35.00
- [007878] **Anon. 100 Not Out (A Centennial History of the Auckland Cricket Assoc).** Auckland Cricket Assoc, 1983. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 216 pages. \$40.00
- [007879] **Carman, Arthur (ed). Wellington Cricket Centenary 1875-1975.** Sporting Publications, 1975. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. EX LIB, very clean text and foreedges \$30.00
- [007885] **Glue, W A. History of the Government Printing Office.** Govt Print, 1966. First Edition. Good+ / Card Covers. EX School Library, very clean text and foreedges, cancelled stamps \$20.00

- [007886] **Little, K.M.. Polo in New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1956. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Good. D/J tears, piece missing from rear, author signed and inscribed. \$350.00
- [007898] **Farrington, Tony. Building a Bank.** Viking, 1997. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$20.00
- [007909] **Bell, Gerda Elizabeth. Ernest Dieffenbach - Rebel and Humanist.** Dunmore Press, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$25.00
- [007920] **Davies, William C.. New Zealand Native Plant Studie's.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1956. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 328 pages. \$40.00
- [007921] **Cockayne, L and E P Turner. The Trees of New Zealand.** Government Press, 1950. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 176 pages, 3rd edition, very clean text. \$30.00
- [007922] **Hamilton, Catherine. Butterflies of New Zealand.** David Bateman, 1982. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 48 pages. \$20.00
- [007927] **Bennett, F.O.. Hospital on the Avon.** Nth Canterbury Hospital Board, 1962. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 332 pages. \$40.00
- [007932] **Laine, Shirley. Silver Wings: New Zealand Women Aviators.** Grantham House, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine 112pgs \$20.00
- [007938] **Dangerfield, J.A.. Dunedins Matchbox Railway.** NZ Railway and Locomotive Society, 1986. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 112 pages. \$30.00
- [007939] **Beardsall, Nanette E.. Hobson Country Centenary 1876-1976.** North Auckland Times Co., Soft Cover. Very Good+ 176 pages. \$25.00
- [007942] **Bentley, Byron J.. From Bush Clearing to Borough.** Carthews Bookshop, Card Cover. Very Good+ 75 pages. \$40.00
- [007944] **Anon. Pukekawa Profile 1839-1970 (Copy No. 59 of a Limited Edition of 750 Copies).** 1970. Soft Cover. Very Good signed by L. Morris 1970 (author?). \$40.00
- [007946] **Diamond, John T.. Once the Wilderness.** V.H. Wilkinson, 1953. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 160 pages, 1st Edition of 2500 copies. \$20.00
- [007948] **Challis, Aidam J.. Motueka : An Archaeological Survey.** NZ Archaeological Assoc Monograph No. 7, 1978. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine 118 pages, Longman Paul. \$25.00
- [007953] **Lamb, R.C.. Early Christchurch.** Canterbury Public Library, 1963. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 102 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp. \$30.00
- [007955] **Gill, Linda. Letters of Frances Hodgkins.** Auckland University Press, 1993. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 584 pages. \$75.00
- [007966] **Allison, K W and John Child. The Mosses f New Zealand.** University of Otago Press, 1971. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. name stamp FFEP. \$60.00
- [007967] **Martin, William & John Child. New Zealand Lichens.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. \$30.00
- [007969] **Sinclair, Keith. The Origins of The Maori Wars.** NZ University Press, 1961. Very Good / Very Good. 2dn edition, name oblit. \$50.00

- [007970] **Carman, A.H.. Ranfurly Shield Rugby.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1960. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. \$20.00
- [007972] **Beaglehole, J C. The Discovery of New Zealand.** Dept Internal Affairs, 1939. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 160 pages. \$60.00
- [007974] **Nicholls, Rae. Footprints of a Pioneer : A Hall Story.** Palmerston North: Self Published, Very Good+ / No Jacket. 210 pages. \$30.00
- [007975] **Wright, Eileen R. & Edith Doretta Woodhouse. Colonial Homes of Palmerston North.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1975. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. \$30.00
- [007977] **Kay, Robin. The Australian New Zealand Agreement 1944.** Government Press, 1972. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$20.00
- [007978] **Wright-St Slair, Rex E.. Thoroughly A Man of The World.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. name and address FFEP, 3-4 pages underlining. \$35.00
- [007986] **Martin, John E.. Holding the Balance (A History of New Zealands Department of Labour 1891-1995).** Canterbury University Press, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine \$40.00
- [007995] **Hamer, David. The New Ealand Liberals : The Years of Power 1891-1912.** Auckland University Press, 1988. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 418 pages. \$50.00
- [007998] **Gardner, W.J.. Where They Lived.** Regional Press, 1999. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Fine 106 pages. \$40.00
- [008003] **Jackson, Constance & Judith Plowman. The New Zealand Woolcraft Book.** Collins, 1980. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. name FFEP, signed by Judith Plowman. \$50.00
- [008006] **McAloon, Jim. No Idle Rich : The Wealthy in Canterbury & Otago 1840-1914.** Otago University Press, 2002. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ex-library withdrawn stamp. \$30.00
- [008007] **Robson, Peter E.W.. A History of the Aerated Water Industry in New Zealand 1845-1986.** NZ Soft Drink Manu Assoc, 1995. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ex-library withdrawn stamp, very clean. \$25.00
- [008013] **Ryan, Tim & Bill Parham. The Colonial New Zealand Wars.** Grantham, 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 226 pages. \$40.00
- [008015] **Kingma, Jacobus T.. The Geological Structure of New Zealand.** John Wiley & Sons Inc, 1974. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ex-library withdrawn stamp, clean text and foreedges. \$30.00
- [008024] **Best, Elsdon. Polynesian Voyagers.** Dominion Museum, 1954. Card Cover. Very Good / No Jacket. 67 pages, Monograph No.5 \$40.00
- [008025] **Best, Elsdon. Spiritual and Mental Concepts of the Maori.** Dominion Museum, 1954. Card Cover. Very Good / No Jacket. 57 pages, Monograph No.2 \$40.00
- [008035] **Stewart, W.W.. When Steam Was King.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. Very Good / Very Good. reprint. \$45.00
- [008036] **Troup, Gordon. Steel Roads of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1973. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 342 pages. \$50.00
- [008049] **'The Sarge'. Excuse My Feet.** Very Good / Card Covers. being the full adventures of Herbert Simkins of 2nd NZEF, 158pgs, SF \$20.00

- [008050] **Harper, Barbara (ed). Letters from Gunner 7/516 and Gunner 7/517.** Anchor Communications, 1978. First Edition. Very Good+ / Soft Cover. 48pgs \$20.00
- [008051] . **The Canterbury Colony (Its Site and Prospects).** Reprinted from Saunders Monthly Magazine 1852, 1976. Reprint Series No 2. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 72pgs \$20.00
- [008052] . **Ako Pai (The Official Organ of the Students of the Teachers Training College Wellington).** Soft Cover. Very Good 52pgs, plus photos and ads, signed by many students \$75.00
- [008074] **Studholme, E.C.. Te Waimate: Early Station Life in New Zealand.** AH and AW Reed, 1954. 2nd Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 310pgs \$80.00
- [008075] **Miller, FWG. West to the Fiords.** Whitcoulls, 1975. Revised 2nd Edition. Near Fine / Very Good. 212pgs \$40.00
- [008077] **McDonald, K C. City of Dunedin.** Dunedin City Corp, 1965. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 434pgs \$30.00
- [008079] **Scott, RWH and T P McLean. Bob Scott on Rugby.** Nicholas Kaye, 1955. First Edition. D/J Pc. Very Good / Good+. author signed, several small tears \$30.00
- [008080] **Shaw, M Noeline. The Hisotry of the McKay Family of Wyndham.** Heritage Press, 1986. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$40.00
- [008084] **Rickard, L S. The Whaling Trade in Old New Zealand.** Minerva Press, 1965. First Edition. Near Fine / Very Good. 163pgs \$150.00
- [008093] **Stewart, Douglas. The Seven Rivers.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1966. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. ex-library, good clean text, pocket at rear, spine lean. \$40.00
- [008104] **Moon, Geoff. New Zealand's Birds (A Photographic Guide).** Heinemann, 1982. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. text by Ronald Lockley \$50.00
- [008105] **Rundle, John. The Tararua Book.** Millwood Press, 1981. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. \$50.00
- [008107] **Siegfried, Andre. Democracy in New Zealand.** Victoria University Press / Price Milburn, 1982. Soft Cover. Fine \$15.00
- [008108] **Macfarlane, L.R.C.. Te Raka Land of Happy Sunshine.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1954. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$35.00
- [008120] **Best, Elsdon. The Maori as He Was.** Government Press, 1974. Near Fine / Very Good. reprint, D/J small square cut out. \$50.00
- [008121] **Hone, W.. A Dream of Wanderings and Other Poems.** Wanganui, 1925. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 380 pages, maroon cloth, gilt. \$30.00
- [008126] **Hall-Jones, John. Fiordland Explored an Illustrated History .** AH and AW Reed, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J small chips, edges slight rubbing \$60.00
- [008127] **Dangerfield, J.A. And GW Emerson. Over the Garden Wall (Story of the Optago Central Railway).** Otago Railway and Locomotive Soc, 1995. 3rd Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine short inscription \$30.00
- [008141] **Harker, Jack. The Birth and Growth of the Royal New Zealand Navy.** Pentland/Carnegie, 2001. New ISBN - 1-85821-804-7 \$65.00

- [008142] **Harker, Jack. The Birth and Growth of the Royal New Zealand Navy.** Pentland/Carnegie, 2001. As New / As New. New ISBN - 1-85821-804-7 \$65.00
- [008143] **Harker, Jack. The Birth and Growth of the Royal New Zealand Navy.** Pentland/Carnegie, 2001. As New / As New. New ISBN - 1-85821-804-7 \$65.00
- [008144] **Harker, Jack. The Birth and Growth of the Royal New Zealand Navy.** Pentland/Carnegie, 2001. As New / As New. New ISBN - 1-85821-804-7 \$65.00
- [008145] **Harker, Jack. The Birth and Growth of the Royal New Zealand Navy.** Pentland/Carnegie, 2001. As New / As New. New ISBN - 1-85821-804-7 \$65.00
- [008149] **Miller, F.W.G. Ink on My Fingers.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 192 pages. \$20.00
- [008158] **Glover, Denis. Dancing to My Tune.** Catspaw, 1974. First Edition. Card Cover. Fine 80 pages \$15.00
- [008164] **McMaster, Adair. Fishing in the Southern Lakes.** Pegasus, 1952. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 44 pages. \$30.00
- [008165] **Hawthorne, James. A Dark Chapter From New Zealand History.** Capper Reprint, 1974. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 41 pages, cancelled stamp \$35.00
- [008174] **Lieut-Colonel Porter. The History of the Early Days of Poverty Bay (Major Ropata Wahawaha - The Story of His Life and Times).** 1923. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. reprint from The Poverty Bay Herald July 1897, ex-library in very clean condition. \$50.00
- [008175] **Fox, Aileen. Prehistoric Maori Fortifications in the North Island of New Zealand.** Longman Paul, 1976. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 74 pages, very clean. \$30.00
- [008181] **Williams, Muriel. Charles Blomfield : His Life and Times.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 188 pages, good clean text. \$25.00
- [008182] **Williment, T.M.I. John Hobbs 1800-1883.** Government Press, 1985. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 263 pages, very clean text. \$30.00
- [008186] **Pinney, Robert. Early Northern Otago Runs.** Collins, 1981. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. Edition limited to 1,000 copies, very clean text. \$125.00
- [008192] **Reed, A.H.. The Gumdiggers : The Story of Kauri Gum.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 193 pages, name FFEP. \$40.00
- [008204] **Cooper, Neil J.. Preserved NZR Locomotives and Railcars.** NZ Railway & Locomotive Society, 1982. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. 95 pages, clean text. \$30.00
- [008205] **McGavin, T.A.. NZR Locomotives and Railcars 1980.** NZ Railway & Locomotive Society, 1981. Ex-Library. Good / Good. 7th edition, card cover, clean text. \$30.00
- [008206] **McGavin, T.A.. Steam Locomotives of New Zealand Part One 1863 to 1900.** NZ Railway & Locomotive Society, 1987. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good / Good. 72 pages, clean text. \$30.00

- [008210] **Elvy, W.J.. Kei Puta Te Wairau (A History of Arlborough in Maori Times).** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1957. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 120 pages. \$50.00
- [008211] **Harris, Norman. The Legend of Lovelock.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1964. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 180 pages, name stamp FFEP. \$100.00
- [008215] **Murray-Oliver, Anothony. Captain Cook's Hawaii as Seen By His Artists.** Millwood Press, 1975. Ex-Library. Good+ D/J. \$60.00
- [008217] **Polack, J.. Manners & Customs of the New Zealanders (2 Volumes).** Capper Press, 1976. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. very clean textss and foredges, sold as set. \$100.00
- [008233] **Sharp, Andrew. Ancient Voyagers in Polynesia.** Pauls, 1963. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J rubbing at extremities \$45.00
- [008237] **Gilderdale, Betty. The Seven Lives of Lady Barker.** David Bateman, 1996. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. \$20.00
- [008239] **Salmon D Ann. Two Worlds.** Viking, 1991. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. first meetings between Maori and Europeans 1642-1772 \$160.00
- [008244] **Newport, J.N.W (Jeff). Footprints (The Story of the Settlement and Development of the Nelson Back Country Districts).** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1962. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 428 pages, clean text. \$80.00
- [008246] **Brimer, Richard. Microbreweries in New Zealand.** Random, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine 126 pages \$15.00
- [008249] **Burrows, Lawson. Te Anau Anchorage.** John McIndoe, 1974. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 149 pages. \$30.00
- [008250] **Mackay, Duncan. Frontier New Zealand : The Search for El Dorado 1800-1920.** Harper Collins, 1992. Soft Cover. Fine 159 pages. \$20.00
- [008251] **Scott, Dick. Would A Good Man Die? (Niue Island, New Zealand and the Late Mr Larsen).** Hodder & Stoughton / Southern Cross, 1993. Soft Cover. Fine 176 pages. \$20.00
- [008253] **Costello, John & Pat Finnegan. Tapestry of Turf - The History of New Zealand Racing 1840-1987.** Moa, 1988. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 559 pages. \$60.00
- [008255] **Wards, Ian. The Shadow of the Land (A Study of British Poliyic and Racial Conflict in New Zealand 1832-1852).** Government Press, 1968. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 422 pages, ex-school library, cancelled stamps, very clean text and foredges. \$80.00
- [008256] **Gill, William Wyatt. Cook Islands Custom.** Institute of Pacific Studies, 1979. Soft Cover. Fine facsimile reprint. \$20.00
- [008257] **Best, Elsdon. The Maori As He Was.** R.E.Owen / Government Print, 1952. Very Good / Very Good. 296 pages, 3rd impression. \$50.00
- [008263] **Powell, A.W.B. New Zealand Mollusca.** Collins, 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 500 pages, ex-library, withdrawn stamp, clean text, a scarce book. \$180.00
- [008269] **Wilson, Judy & Fiona Heron. The Wellington Golf Club 1895-1995.** Wellington Golf Club, 1995. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. very clean \$25.00

- [008276] **Burns, Patricia. Te Rauparaha : A New Perspective.** Reed, 1980. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 346 pages. \$130.00
- [008278] **Holden, Philip. New Zealand Hunters Paradise.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1985. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. rubbed edges. \$25.00
- [008289] **Smith, Philippe Mein. Maternity in Dispute (New Zealand 1920-1939).** Government Press, 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 180 pages, dept of internal affairs. \$25.00
- [008293] **Tobin, Christopher. Lovelock : New Zealand Olympic Golden Miler.** John McIndoe, 1984. Soft Cover. Very Good 72 pages. \$40.00
- [008295] **Palmer, Hartley Valentine. The Trial I Followed.** Author Published, Soft Cover. Very Good+ 72 pages. \$20.00
- [008296] **Hawkins, D.N.. The Rangiora Borough School 1873-1973.** 1973. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 99 pages. \$20.00
- [008297] **. The School Journal Volume XII No. I Feb 1918 Through to No.9.** Soft Cover. Very Good covered by the official reading cover. \$75.00
- [008328] **Lear, Edward. The Nonsense Verse of Edward Lear.** Jonathan Cape, 1984. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 234 pages, illustrations by John Vernon Lord \$25.00
- [008329] **Crowe, Andrew. A Field Guide to the Native Edible Plants of New Zealand.** Collins, 1983. Pictorial Cover. Very Good / No Jacket. 194 pages, reprint. \$30.00
- [008331] **HAAST, H.F. Von. The Life and Times of Sir Julius Von Haast.** Self Published, 1948. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 1142 pages plus maps. \$150.00
- [008333] **Kerr, Phyllis. From the Beginning (Chronicles of a Country Geraldine).** Strathallan Country Council, 1976. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 412 pages. \$80.00
- [008337] **Field, Michael J.. Mau (Samoa's Struggle Against New Zealand Oppression).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1984. First Edition. Signed by Author. Near Fine / Near Fine. 262 pages. \$75.00
- [008345] **Sibson, Richard B.. Birds at Risk (rare or Endangered Species of New Zealand).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1982. Fine / Fine. 168 pages, illustrated by Bill Howard \$150.00
- [008358] **Monigatti, Rev. Fruitful Fields (The Development of New Zealand's Fruitgrowing Industry 1966 to 1991).** New Zealand Fruitgrowers Federation, 1991. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$20.00
- [008359] **. Sisters of St Joseph of the Sacred Heart in New Zealand - A Century in Pictures 1883-1983.** Catholic Publications, 1983. Soft Cover. Near Fine \$15.00
- [008376] **Lee, Jack. Hokianga.** Reed, 1996. Soft Cover. Fine 319 pages, reprint. \$50.00
- [008380] **Marsh, Norman. Trout Stream Insects of New Zealand.** Millwood Press, 1983. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 224 pages, slight sunning on D/J edge. \$300.00
- [008381] **Fox, W. The War in New Zealand.** Capper Press, 1973. Fine / Fine. \$80.00
- [008384] **Reed, A.H.. Nelson Pilgrimage.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1965. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 120 pages. \$20.00

- [008386] **King, Michael. Wrestling with the Angel : A Life of Janet Frame.** Viking, 2000. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$60.00
- [008387] **Entrican, A.R & W.C.Ward & J.S. Reid. The Physical and Mechanical Properties of the Principal Indigenous Woods of New Zealand.** New Zealand Govt Print, 1951. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. spine sunned. \$20.00
- [008401] **Dann, Christine. Cottage Gardening in New Zealand.** Allen & Unwin, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine \$35.00
- [008410] **McGredy, Sam. Look to the Rose.** David Bateman, 1986. Soft Cover. Very Good paintings by Joyce Blake \$20.00
- [008417] **Wilkins, Fred & E.V. Sale. Saltwater Game Fishing in New Zealand.** Reed, 1982. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 231 pages. \$100.00
- [008420] **Campbell, A.G.. New Zealand Beef (Production, Processing and Marketing).** NZ Institute of Agri Science, 1971. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 638 pages, 2nd impression. \$20.00
- [008421] **Blair, I.D.. The Seed They Sowed (Centennial Story of Linclon College).** Lincoln College, 1978. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. ex-library cancelled stamp, very clean book and foreedges. \$20.00
- [008430] **Brasch, Charles. Collected Poems.** O.U.P, 1984. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 256 pages, edited by Alan Roddick. \$60.00
- [008456] **Riddolls, A.W.. Farm Engineering.** NZ Government Print, 1958. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 442 pages. \$20.00
- [008457] **Kendrick, C.H.. Trout Fishing.** Unity Press, 1948. Soft Cover. Very Good 63 pages. \$60.00
- [008458] **Somerset, H.C.D.. Littledene : Patterns of Change.** NZ Council for Educational Research, 1974. Very Good / Very Good. new edition. \$25.00
- [008495] **Lockley, Ronald M. & Noel W.Cusa. New Zealand Endangered Species.** Cassell, 1980. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 150 pages, ex-library in excellent condition. \$20.00
- [008496] **Olssen, Erik. A History of Otago.** John McIndoe, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 270 pages, ex-library in excellent clean condition, 1 tear in D/J. \$40.00
- [008497] **Main, William. Bragges Wellington and the Wairarapa.** Millwood Press, 1974. First Edition. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ / Good+. 100 pages, clean text and phtographs \$30.00
- [008512] **Arnold, Rollo. Settler Kaponga 1881-1914.** Victoria University Press, 1997. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine assisted by Betty Arnold. \$25.00
- [008518] **Hargreaves, R.P.. Nineteenth Century Otago and Southland Town Plans.** University of Otago Press, 1968. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 56 pages, Hocken Library Pub No.3, ex-library cancelled stamp, text in fine condition. \$20.00
- [008519] **Millen, Julia. Glaxo : From Bonnie Babies to Better Medicines.** 1991. First Edition. Fine 182 pages, red D/J. \$50.00
- [008520] **. Glaxo New Zealand (Better People, Beter Medicines).** Bookprint Consultants, 1989. First Edition. Fine D/J, Photographic Study. \$30.00
- [008529] **Collie, John. The Story of the Otago Free Church Settlement 1848 to 1948.** Presbyterian Bookroom,

Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. blue cloth. \$20.00

[008530] **Polaschek, R.J. (ed). Local Government in New Zealand.** O.U.P, Very Good+ / Very Good. 122 pages, D/J. \$20.00

[008535] **Hargreaves, R.P.. Nineteenth Century British Hydrographic Charts of New Zealand.** University of Otago Press, 1969. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ Hocken Library Pub No.4, 70 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, text is in fine condition. \$20.00

[008536] **. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute Volume 57.** Government Press, 1927. Card Cover. Very Good 1123 pages. \$30.00

[008544] **Pascoe, John. Exploration New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. \$60.00

[008550] **Rollett, F Carr. Angling in New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Very Good / No Jacket. 159 pages, no date, light foxing last 2 pages. \$100.00

[008553] **Trotter, Michael & Beverley McCulloch. Prehistoric Rock Art of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Fine / No Jacket. laminated pictorial boards. \$40.00

[008554] **Dunn, Michael. Maori Rock Art.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. First Edition. Fine / No Jacket. laminated pictorial boards. \$40.00

[008556] **Drummond, Alison & L.R. Drummond. At Home in New Zealand.** Blackwood & Janet Paul Ltd, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 171 pages, name FFEP. \$40.00

[008563] **Reed, A.W.. Reed Book of Maori Mythology.** Reed, 2004. Fine / Fine. revised by Ross Calman. \$70.00

[008566] **Rutherford, A.W.. The Impressions of a New Zealand Pastoralist on Tour.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 275 pages, green cloth, gilt, uncut edges, light foxing, FFEP torn, no date. \$30.00

[008572] **Beaglehole, Ernest. Islands of Danger.** Progressive, 1944. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 212 pages. \$50.00

[008574] **Moore, A.Eisdell. Operation Lifetime.** Collins, 1964. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. Maroon Cloth, name FEP. \$20.00

[008577] **Andersen, Johannes C.. Songs Unsung.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Cloth. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. red cloth fading, uncut edges, no date (c1930), ex-library clean text, cancelled stamp. \$20.00

[008583] **Salmon, J.T.. A Revision of the New Zealand Wetas.** Dominion Museum Records in Entomology, 1950. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 177 pages, Volume I, No 8, ex-library in very clean condition, minimal stamps. \$50.00

[008584] **Dugdale, J.S.. Fauna of New Zealand : Hepialidae (Insect Lepidoptera) Number 30.** Manaaki Whenua Press, 1994. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 163 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$50.00

[008609] **Anon. Trout and Salmon Fishing in Southland New Zealand.** Southland Anglers Club, 1929. First Edition. Very Good brown soft covers, 128 pages. \$60.00

[008621] **Dadds, E(ed). The Centennial History of Barnego Flat.** Nags Head Press, 1971. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ No. 115 of Edition of 150 copies, ex-library pocket at rear, very clean text in near fine condition. \$40.00

[008622] **Peacocke, Maud. Songs of the Happy Isles.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 112

pages, ex-library, uncut edges. \$20.00

[008631] **Gilderdale, Betty. A Sea Change.** Longman Paul, 1982. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 300pgs, 145 years of New Zealand Junior Fiction \$50.00

[008635] **Reed, A H. From East Cape to Cape Egmont.** AH and AW Reed, 1962. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. signed and inscribed \$40.00

[008636] **Galvin, P (edited). The New Zealand Mining Handbook.** Govt Print, 1906. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 589pgs, tight spine \$120.00

[008637] **Bardsley, Elaine. The Natural History of the Marlborough Sounds From Cloudy Bay to Croisilles Harbour: A Bibliography.** DSIR: New Zealand Oceanographic Institute, 1976. Good+ / Paper Covers. Ex Library in very good condition, 88 pgs, Misc Pub \$20.00

[008649] **Skinner, W.H.. Pioneer Medical Men of Taranaki.** Capper Press, 1984. Fine / No Jacket. no d/j as issued. \$40.00

[008663] **Ongley, M & E.O. Macpherson. The Geology of the Waiapu Subdivision, Raukumara Division.** Government Press, 1928. Ex-Library. Good+ Bulletin No.30, DSIR Geological Survey Branch, paper covers, tear, ex-library cancelled stamp, includes maps. \$60.00

[008664] **Speight, R.. The Geology of the Mount Somers District.** DSIR, 1938. Ex-Library. Good+ 116 pages, paper covers with map, ex-library in very clean condition. \$75.00

[008666] **Makereti (Maggie Papakura). The Old-Time Maori.** New Womens Press, 1991. Soft Cover. Very Good 352 pages, reprint, name inside cover. \$45.00

[008671] **Forrester, Rex and Neil Illingworth. Hunting in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1979. Fine / Fine. new revised edition. \$50.00

[008678] **Watkinson, J.G & R. Smith. New Zealand Fisheries.** Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 1972. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 91 pages, ex-library (probably never been issued). \$30.00

[008689] **Gustafson, Barry. His Way : A Biography of Robert Muldoon.** Auckland University Press, 2000. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$60.00

[008690] **Davies, William C.. New Zealand Native Plant Studies.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1956. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 328 pages plus maps, slight inscriptoin. \$50.00

[008692] **Begg, A.C. & N.C. Begg. Port Preservation.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1973. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 398 pages. \$150.00

[008693] **Pascoe, John. Land UpLifted High.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1952. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 235 pages. \$80.00

[008694] **Cooper, R.C. & R.C. Cambie. New Zealands Economic Native Plants.** O.U.P, 1991. First Edition. Fine / No Jacket. 234 pages, Laminated Pictorial Boards. \$90.00

[008700] **Scanlan, Brian. Port Taranaki (115 Years of Elected Control).** Westgate Transport, 1991. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Near Fine 199 pages, author signed, also signed by past employees. \$60.00

[008706] **Manning, A.E.. The Bodgie (A Study in Abnormal Psychology).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1958. Soft Cover. Very Good 96 pages, 1st edition. \$20.00

[008709] **O'C Ross, John. The Lighthouses of New Zealand.** Dunmore Press, 1975. First Edition. Very Good+

\$100.00

[008710] **De Jardine, Margaret. Shipwrecks On and Off the Taranaki Coast.** Near Fine / Near Fine. \$200.00

[008712] **Kirk, T.. The Forest Flora of New Zealand.** Government Press, 1889. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. green cloth, some browning on title page, text very clean, back strip a little loose top and bottom, good tight spine. \$350.00

[008713] **Arbuckle, G.A.. The Chatham Islands in Perspective.** Hicks Smith and Sons, 1971. Soft Cover. Very Good includes map. \$20.00

[008715] **Sole, Laraine. Gone Away (One Hundred Years with the Egmont-Wanganui Hunt).** Egmont-Wanganui Hunt Club, 1994. Fine / Fine. 395 pages. \$50.00

[008716] **Axbey, Bill. Along the Track.** Collins, 1991. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$20.00

[008719] **Simcox, Francis Selwyn. Otaki : The Town and District.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1952. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. D/J has 2 tears at top. \$90.00

[008721] **. Memoir of Sir William Herries.** Spottiswood, Ballantyne & Co., 1925. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 70 pages, blue cloth, privately printed. \$20.00

[008724] **Cameron, Caitriona. Go Anywhere, Do Anything (New Zealanders in the Friends Ambulance Unit in China 1945-1951).** Beachtree Press, 1996. Soft Cover. Very Good 246 pages. \$20.00

[008729] **Dingle, Graeme. Two Against the Alps.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1972. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 153 pages. \$50.00

[008730] **Forster, R.R. & L.M.. New Zealand Spiders - An Introduction.** Collins, 1973. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good 254 pages, ex-librar, worn condition, text still clean along with photos, D/J. \$40.00

[008731] **Seagar, Madeleine. Edward William Seager : Pioneer of Mental Health.** Heritage Press, 1987. First Edition. Fine / Near Fine. 299 pages. \$25.00

[008732] **Averill, L.C.L. St. George Hospital : The First Fifty Years.** St. George , 1978. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 169 pages. \$25.00

[008733] **Low, O.C.. Salute to the Scalpel.** Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 152 pages. \$25.00

[008736] **McKenzie, J.C.. A History of Timaru Hospital.** Pegasus, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 193 pages. \$25.00

[008737] **Stahl, Eleanor. My Ten Happy Years (in the Navy Nursing Service 1938-1948).** Self Published, 1995. Soft Cover. Very Good 306 pages. \$15.00

[008739] **Williams, Wendy Hunter. Out of Mind, Out of Sight : The Story of Porirua Hospital.** Porirua Hospital, 1987. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good \$25.00

[008749] **Scholefield, Guy H.. Captain William Hobson : First Governor of New Zealand.** O.U.P, 1934. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$75.00

[008755] **Skinner, W.H.. Reminiscences of a Taranaki Surveyor.** Capper Reprint, 1984. Fine / No Jacket. 122 pages, No D/J as issued. \$30.00

[008759] **Yska, Redmer. All Shook Up (The Flash Bodge and the Rise of the New Zealand Teenager in the Fifties).** Pengiun, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 224 pages. \$20.00

[008762] **Nepia, George & Terry McLean. I George Nepia.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1963. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. name FFEP. \$20.00

[008765] **McDonald, K.C.. White Stone Country (The Story of North Otago).** Capper Reprint, 1977. Very Good / Very Good. 304 pages. \$50.00

[008766] **Stacpoole, John. Colonial Architecture in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 224 pages, slight inscription FFEP. \$50.00

[008767] **Rawson, D.H.. The Restless Mountain.** Self Published, 1981. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine 87 pages, name on title page. \$30.00

[008779] **Belich, James. Paradise Reforged.** Allen Land/Penguin, 2001. First Edition. Signed by Author. Near Fine / Fine. 606 pages, slight inscription FFEP. \$80.00

[008790] **Rennie, Neil. Power to the People.** Elec Supply Association of New Zealand, 1989. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$50.00

[008791] **. The "Three Castles" Book of New Zealand Birds.** Coulls Somerville Wilkis Ltd., Very Good no date, 24 colour plates of New Zealand Birds, Green Card Covers. \$75.00

[008792] **McDougall, R.J.. New Zealand Naval Vessels.** G.P., 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Fine 186 pages. \$50.00

[008793] **Kennington, A.L.. Awatere : A District and Its People.** Marlborough County Council, 1978. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 238 pages. \$140.00

[008796] **Hilgendorf, F.W.. Wheat in New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Very Good / Very Good. 134 pages, no date (however date written in 1942). \$25.00

[008822] **Morton, Elsie K.. Crusoes of Sunday Island.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1964. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 189 pages, New Zealand Edition. \$30.00

[008848] **Gordon, Mona. The Children of Tane : Bird Life in New Zealand.** J.M. Dent / Whitcomb & Tombs, 1938. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. \$30.00

[008855] **Myhre, Sandy. 50 Years on Track (A History of Motorsport in New Zealand).** Hodder Moa Beckett, 2002. First Edition. As New / As New. \$100.00

[008860] **Wilson, James G.. Early Rangitikei.** Capper Reprint, 1976. Very Good+ / Very Good+. \$70.00

[008872] **Guthrie-Smith, H.. Mutton Birds and Other Birds.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1914. Very Good / No Jacket. FFEP torn out, good tight spine, clean volume. \$100.00

[008901] **Murray, John Middleton. Palmerston North High School Historical Survey 1902-1951.** H.L. Young, 1952. First Edition. Card Cover. Very Good 230 pages. \$80.00

[008904] **Natusch, Sheila. On the Edge of the Bush (Women in Early Southland).** Craig, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 115 pages, D/J small tears on spine. \$40.00

- [008905] **Robertson, H.A.. A Shepherd Tells His Tale.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1971. Soft Cover. Very Good 48 pages. \$20.00
- [008906] **Fraser, A.J.T.. A History of the Parochial District of Wyndham.** 1967. Soft Cover. Very Good 64 pages. \$20.00
- [008907] **Ede, Jack. Mountain Men of Milford.** 1988. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 164 pages. \$25.00
- [008910] **Crowe, Martin. Out on a Limb.** Reed, 1995. First Edition. Signed by Author. Fine / Fine. \$25.00
- [008911] **Salmon, J.T.. The Native Trees of New Zealand.** Reed, 1992. Very Good+ / Very Good+. reprint. \$80.00
- [008912] **Fisher, Muriel E & Margaret L. Forde. Growing New Zealand Plants, Shrubs and Trees.** David Bateman, 1994. Near Fine / Near Fine. \$50.00
- [008917] **Vance, William. High Endeavour.** Timaru: Author Published, 1965. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 275 pages, slight inscription FFEF. \$50.00
- [008920] **Keene, Florence. O Te Raki.** Pauls Book Arcade, 1963. First Edition. Very Good / Good. 196 pages, D/J creased, S.F. on EP's \$30.00
- [008923] **Sharp, Andrew (ed). Duperreys Visit to New Zealand in 1824.** Alexander Turnbull Library, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. a few pages underlined. \$60.00
- [008927] **Stewart, Keith. The Fine Wines of New Zealand.** Godwit, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine \$20.00
- [008928] **Cooper, Michael. The Wines and Vineyards of New Zealand.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1993. Fine / Fine. reprint, Photos by Robin Morrison. \$20.00
- [008929] **Cooper, Michael. The Wines and Vineyards of New Zealand.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1989. Very Good+ / Very Good+. reprint, Photos by Robin Morrison. \$15.00
- [008937] **Jones, D.W. Carmalt. Diversions of a Professor in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1945. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. \$20.00
- [008945] **Lambert, T.. Pioneering Reminiscences of Old Wairoa.** Thomas Avery and Sons, 1936. Very Good 208 pages, paperback. \$40.00
- [008948] **Worsford, James E.. A History of the Charismatic Movements in New Zealand.** Julian Literature Trust, 1974. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 368 pages, inscribed by the author. \$75.00
- [008960] **Andersen, A.L.. Norsewood : The Centennial Story.** Self Published, 1972. First Edition. Very Good+ / Good+. D/J torn along spine. \$80.00
- [008965] **Sutherland, Temple. Nothing to Sell But Service.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1980. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 225 pages. \$30.00
- [008966] **Hamilton, Peggy. Wild Irishman.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1979. Fine / Fine. 214 pages, reprint. \$30.00
- [008971] **Arnold, Rollo. The Farthest Promised Land.** Victoria University Press / Price Milburn, 1981. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. ex-newspaper review copy/stamps. \$80.00
- [008972] **Hackforth-Jones, Joceyln. Augustus Earle Travel Artist.** Alister Taylor, 1980. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. ex-newspaper review copy/stamps. \$100.00

- [008973] **Kawharu, I.H.. Orakei : A Ngati Whatua Community.** New Zealand Council Education Research, 1975. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. ex-newspaper review copy / stamps. \$30.00
- [008974] **Stafford, D.M.. The Founding Years in Rotorua.** Ray Richards / Rotorua District Council, 1986. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. 448 pages, ex-newspaper review copy. \$80.00
- [008977] **Hawke, Vera & Amy Scott. Horsedrawn Vehicles of New Zealand.** Dunmore Press, 1980. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. ex-newspaper review copy/stamps. \$50.00
- [008980] **Menzies, Ian H.. The Story of Menzies Bay.** Pegasus, 1970. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$60.00
- [008981] **Cowan, James. Tales of the Maori Coast.** Fine Arts, 1930. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. \$45.00
- [008994] **Turnovsky, Fred. Turnovsky : Fifty Years in New Zealand.** Allen & Unwin, 1990. First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / Very Good. ex-newspaper stamps, back flap cut. \$25.00
- [009005] **Best, Elsdon. Polynesian Voyagers.** Dominion Museum, 1923. Soft Cover. Good+ 54 pages, Monograph No.5 \$40.00
- [009006] **Best, Elsdon. Spiritual and Mental Concepts of the Maori.** Dominion Museum, 1922. Soft Cover. Good+ 43 pages, Monograph No.2 \$40.00
- [009011] **Anon. The Story of the Jersey and Her Wonderful Productivity (Facts from Official records).** New Zealand Jersey Cattlebreeders Assoc, 1927. Soft Cover. Very Good 25 pages, revised edition. \$25.00
- [009016] **Dunn, Waldo Hilary & Ivor L. Richardson. Sir Robert Stout : A Biography.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1961. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ex-library but markings mainly removed, good clean text and foreedges. \$30.00
- [009018] **Davis, John King. History of St John's College Tamaki, Auckland New Zealand.** Abel, Dykes Ltd, 1911. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 118 pages. \$130.00
- [009019] **McDonald, K.C.. History of Waitaki Boys High School 1883-1933.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1934. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 458 pages. \$40.00
- [009020] **Smith, George Loy. A Victorian RSM (From India to the Crimea).** Costello, 1987. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 245 pages. \$50.00
- [009021] **Elwell, Rev E.Simeon. The Boy Colonists (or Eight Years of Colonial Life in Otago, New Zealand).** Capper Press, 1975. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 258 pages, reprint of original 1878 edition, spine sunning. \$25.00
- [009024] **Stewart, William Downie. Sir Francis H.D. Bell - His Life and Times.** Butterworth & CO., 1937. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 322 pages, spine sunned. \$50.00
- [009025] **Caughley, Graeme. The Deer Wars (The Story of Deer in New Zealand).** Heinemann, 1983. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ex-library, never issued in fine condition. \$50.00
- [009027] **Scarr, Deryck. Rutu Sukuna.** Macmillan, 1980. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 220 pages. \$40.00
- [009038] **Anon. Facsimiles of the Declaration of Independence and the Treaty of Waitangi.** A.R.Shearer, 1976. Very Good / No Jacket. No publisher listed. \$125.00
- [009043] **Mackenzie, Florence. Wakatipu Pioneers.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1951. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good 126 pages, rear cover missing. \$50.00

- [009063] **Grace, Thomas Samuel. A Pioneer Missionary Among the Maoris 1850-1879.** G.H. Bennett, Ex-Library. Good / No Jacket. 314 pages, edited by S.J.Brittan, G.F.CW & A.V.Grace, backstrip loosening. \$75.00
- [009077] **Parsons, John & Bryn Hammond (ed). New Zealands Treasury of Trout and Salmon : An Angling Anthology..** Halcyon, 1989. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 463 pages. \$90.00
- [009080] **Griffin, Jim. Stags Galore.** Reed / Methuen, 1987. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 159 pages. \$40.00
- [009081] **Glue, W.A.. The New Zealand Ensign.** Historian Pub, Dept of Internal Affairs, 1965. Soft Cover. Very Good \$30.00
- [009088] **Elder, John Rawson. Marsden's Lieutenants.** Coulls Somerville Wilkis Ltd. / A.H. Reed, 1934. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 280 pages, presentation copy, cloth at rear rubbed and spotted, very good text, top and bottom spine bumped. \$75.00
- [009090] **Wright-St Clair, R.E.. From Cottage to Regional Base Hospital : Waikato Hospital 1887-1987.** W. Inkster, 1987. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 125 pages. \$20.00
- [009091] **Trembath, K.A.. Ad Augusta (A Centennial History of Auckland Grammer School 1869-1969).** Auckland Grammar School Old Boys Association, 1969. Very Good / Good+. 2nd edition. \$40.00
- [009092] **Murray, James. New Zealand Lichens.** Biological Soc Victoria University, Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 38 pages, no date (1964?) \$15.00
- [009094] **Murphy, M.. Handbook of Gardening for New Zealand (With Chapters on Poultry and Beekeeping).** Whitcombe & Tombs, Very Good / No Jacket. 240 pages, pictorial covers, 3rd edition enlarged and partly rewritten. \$30.00
- [009096] **Rees, William Lee & Lily Rees. The Life and Times of Sir George Grey.** H.Brett, 1892. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 496 pages, cloth slight rubbing. \$125.00
- [009098] **Wierzbicka, Cynthia. The Wilson Story.** Private Printed, 1973. First Edition. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ / No Jacket. \$50.00
- [009102] **McNab, Robert. From Tasman to Marsden.** J.Wilkie & Co., 1914. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 236 pages, ex-library, good clean text, cancelled stamp. \$50.00
- [009106] **Scott, R.R. (ed). New Zealand Pests and Beneficial Insects.** Lincoln University College of Agriculture, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 373 pages. \$30.00
- [009107] **Baker, R.A.. From Bush to Borough.** Tamaki City Council, 1987. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 136 pages, ex-library in very clean ondition. \$20.00
- [009108] **Fearnley, Charles. Colonial Style : Pioneer Buildings in New Zealand.** Bush Press, 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 128 pages, very clean condition. \$30.00
- [009109] **Beamish, D.W.. Trout and Other Fishing in New Zealand.** Allen & Unwin, 1953. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. good clean text and foredges. \$20.00
- [009110] **Dickinson, R.. Rising Fish (Catching Trout from Taupo to the Bay of Plenty).** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1956. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. ex-library cancelled stamp \$20.00
- [009111] **Hartley, C.W.G. The Shepherds Dogs.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1967. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 126 pages, 3rd enlarged edition, ex-library very clean text and foredges. \$30.00

[009112] **Firth, Susan, Martyn & Elizabeth. Ferns of New Zealand - Photographs By Robin Morrison.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1986. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 80 pages, ex-library never issued, in fine condition. \$20.00

[009122] **Curnow, Allen & J.C. Beaglehole & M.F. Vigeveno. Abel Janszoon Tasman and the Discovery of New Zealand .** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1942. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 66 pages, clean text. \$50.00

[009127] **McKinlay, A.D. (Reprinted with Notes by). Savage's Account of New Zealand in 1805 Together with Schemes of 1771 - 1824 for Commerce and Colonization.** L.T. Watkins, 1939. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 184 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$60.00

[009128] **Fields, John & John Stacpoole. Victorian Auckland.** John McIndoe, 1973. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. very clean book. \$20.00

[009129] **Hargreaves, R.P. & T.J. Hearn. New Zealand in the Mid-Victorian Era (An Album of Contemporary Engravings).** John McIndoe, 1977. Ex-Library. Good+ 1st P/B Edition, ex-library in very clean condition. \$20.00

[009130] **Hall-Jones, John. The South Explored.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 165 pages, ex-library in very clean condition and foreedges. \$40.00

[009135] **Morrison, J.P.. The Evolution of a City.** Christchurch City Council, 1948. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 197 pages. \$30.00

[009143] **Atkinson, J.D.. D.S.I.R.'s First Fifty Years.** Dept of Scientific & Industrial Research, 1976. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 220 pages. \$15.00

[009151] **Morrell, W.P.. The University of Otago : A Centennial History.** University of Otago Press, 1969. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 261 pages. \$50.00

[009156] **Macpherson, Ross. Airways - The First 50 Years.** Concept Marketing, 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 96 pages. \$20.00

[009161] **Armstrong, Alan. Maori Games and Hakas Instructions, Words and Actions.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1964. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 182 pages, pictorial cover, ex-school library, cancelled stamp, generally text VG but one small diagram cut out and another cut. \$80.00

[009163] **Reeve, Arthur W.V.. Cradle of Rugby : The History of New Zealand College Rugby.** Imprint, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 220 pages. \$20.00

[009168] **Mahoney, J.D.. Down at the Station (A Study of the New Zealand Railway Station).** Dunmore Press, 1987. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ex-library, very clean probably never issued. \$30.00

[009169] **Kenneally, J.M. & B.M.. Early Days on the Miramar Peninsula.** Colonial Associates, 1981. Ex-Library. Good+ P/B, 2nd edition of 500 copies, very clean pages and foreedges. \$20.00

[009177] **Cruise, Richard A.. Journal of a Ten Months Residence in New Zealand [1820].** Pegasus, 1957. Very Good / Very Good. edited by A.G.Bagnall, reprint in an edition of 650 copies (No.341) \$45.00

[009184] **McKay, Frank. The Life of James K. Baxter.** O.U.P, 1992. Fine 1st Paperback Edition. \$40.00

[009189] **Johns John & Brian Molloy. Native Orchids of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1983. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J small tear. \$65.00

[009191] **Adkin, G. Leslie. The Great Harbour of Tara.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1959. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. \$50.00

- [009192] **Stone, R.C.J.. James Dilworth.** Dilworth Trust Board, 1995. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$55.00
- [009203] **Orange, Claudia (ed). The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Volume 3 1901-1920.** Auckland University Press / Dept of Internal Affairs, 1996. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$180.00
- [009204] **Orange, Claudia (ed). The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Volume Four 1921-1940.** Auckland University Press / Dept of Internal Affairs, 1998. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$180.00
- [009218] **Lynch, P.B. (ed). Nitrogen Fertilisers in New Zealand Agriculture.** Ray Richards / NZ Institute of Agri Science, 1982. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 273 pages. \$25.00
- [009220] **Chappell, N.M.. New Zealand Bankers Hundred (A History of the Bank of New Zealand 1861-1961).** Very Good+ / Very Good+. 408 pages. \$20.00
- [009223] **O'Malley, Vincent. Agents of Autonomy (Maori Committees in the Nineteenth Century).** Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 1997. Ex-Library. Good+ spiral bound, ex-library minimal stamps. \$40.00
- [009226] **Hood, Lynley. Sylvia : The Biography of Sylvia Ashton-Warner.** Viking, 1988. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$20.00
- [009228] **Hemlow, Joyce. The History of Fanny Burney.** O.U.P, 1958. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 528 pages, 2nd impression, ex-library very clean text and foreedges. \$20.00
- [009229] **Watson, James D.. Links : A History of Transport and New Ealand Society.** Ministry of Transport, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine \$40.00
- [009235] **Browne, C.R.. Maori Witchery (Native Life in New Zealand).** J.M. Dent, 1929. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. ex-reference dept stamp, spine starting, clean text. \$30.00
- [009240] **Cox, J.D.A.. Lichfield.** Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 51 pages, no date, ex-library veyr clean text. \$20.00
- [009241] **Field, Tom & Erik Olssen. Relics of the Goldfields Central Otago.** John McIndoe, 1976. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 96 pages, ex-library in very clean condition. \$20.00
- [009242] **Knight, Hardwicke. Otago Peninsula : A Local History.** Broadbay, 1979. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 158 pages, 2nd edition, ex-library very clean text and foreedges. \$50.00
- [009246] **Brien, R.M. & D.W. Dye & P.R. Fry & R.A. Harrison & H.Jacks & F.J Newhook. Diseases and Pests of Lettuce in New Zealand and Their Control.** DSIR, 1957. Soft Cover. Very Good Info Series No.14 \$20.00
- [009270] **Waugh, Brian. Turbulent Years : A Commercial Pilots Story.** Hazard, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine \$25.00
- [009273] **Simpson, Adrienne (ed). Cricket.** Harper Collins, 1996. Soft Cover. Very Good 148 pages. \$20.00
- [009278] **Blaymires, J.N.. Seventy Five Years Later (A History of Pongakawa School 1892-1967).** School Jubilee Committee, Soft Cover. Very Good 76 pages. \$20.00
- [009282] **Alington, Margaret H.. Unquiet Earth.** Wellington City Council, 1978. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$25.00
- [009283] **Shaw, M Noeline. The History of the McKay.** Heritage Press, 1986. First Edition. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ / Good+. very clean text. \$45.00

- [009284] **Weston, G.C. (ed). The College House List 1954.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1954. Very Good / Very Good. 146 pages. \$60.00
- [009285] **Simkin, W.J.. The College of St John the Evangelist.** 1938. Very Good / No Jacket. 187 pages, name and address FFEP. \$25.00
- [009286] **. The School List of Christs College from 1850 to 1950.** Christ College Old Boys Assoc, 1950. Very Good / No Jacket. 769 pages, 6th edition. \$20.00
- [009287] **Chambers, Marjorie. My Life in Nursing (Christchurch Hospital 1936-1966).** Moana Press, 1988. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good \$15.00
- [009292] **Baillie, Pearl M & Valerie E.P. Auckram. The Samoyed (New Zealand).** Cliff Press, 1961. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 245 pages. \$70.00
- [009308] **Newton, Peter. Ten Thousand Dogs.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 176 pages, light spotting EP's \$20.00
- [009309] **O'Sullivan, Vincent (ed). Katherine Mansfield Selected Letters.** Clarendon Press, 1989. First Edition. As New / As New. \$50.00
- [009318] **Rainger, Alan & Hugh Abbott (eds). Kings College Register 1896-1959.** Auckland: Kings College Old Boys Assoc, Cloth. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 528 pages, Maroon cloth with school crest. \$40.00
- [009324] **Wade, Jeanne. Song of Two Waters : An Early History of Waiatarua.** Self Published, 1979. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ very clean text. \$20.00
- [009328] **Hall-Jones, F.G.. Rotary in New Zealand (1921-71).** Four Districts, 1971. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 312 pages. \$20.00
- [009331] **Stafford, Don & Roger Steele & Joan Boyd (ed). Rotorua 1880-1980.** Rotorua Dist Hist Society, 1980. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 223 pages. \$60.00
- [009338] **. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Antient Freeand Accepted Masons of New Zealand Year 1934-35.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1936. Cloth. Very Good+ / No Jacket. blue cloth, gilt. \$20.00
- [009353] **Olssen, Erik & Marcia Stenson. A Century of Change : New Zealand 1800-1900.** Longman Paul, 1992. Soft Cover. Fine reprint. \$30.00
- [009362] **Watson, Geoff & Wilf Haskell. Seasons of Honour (A Centenary History of New Zealand Hockey 1902-2002).** Dunmore Press, 2002. First Edition. Soft Cover. As New \$40.00
- [009365] **Richardson, Len. Coal, Class and Community : The United Mineworkers of New Zealand 1880-1960.** Auckland University Press, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine \$35.00
- [009366] **Elworthy, Sam. Ritual Song of Defiance (A Social History of Students at the University of Otago) 1890-1990.** Otago University Press, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine \$25.00
- [009368] **Rogers, Anna. A Lucky Landing (The Story of the Irish in New Zealand).** Random, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine \$30.00
- [009369] **Hemming, Christine A.. The Art of the French Voyages to New Zealand 1769-1846.** Heritage Press, 2000. As New H/C. \$70.00
- [009370] **Loftus, Helen J.. The Tetley Affair.** Heritage Press, 1997. First Edition. Soft Cover. As New \$25.00

[009371] **Moore, Phil & Neville Ritchie. Coromandel Gold (A Guide to the Historic Goldfields of Coromandel Peninsula).** Dunmore Press, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. As New \$30.00

[009377] **Simpson, Adrienne & Peter Downes. Southern Voices (International Opera Singers of New Zealand).** Reed, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. As New 283 pages. \$20.00

[009378] **Watkins, Roger. Hostage to the Beat : The Auckland Scene 1955-1970.** Tandem, 1995. Soft Cover. As New \$25.00

[009380] **Gilderdale, Betty. The Seven Lives of Lady Barker.** David Bateman, 1997. Fine / Fine. reprint. \$30.00

[009384] **Swan, Kim. The Grunter Hunters.** Halcyon, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good name FFEP. \$20.00

[009421] **Fancourt, H.C.. The Advance of the Missionaries.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1939. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 129 pages, D/J PC, tear top of spine. \$50.00

[009422] **Wright, Harrison M.. New Zealand 1769-1840 : Early Years of Western Contact.** Harvard, 1959. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. Some underlining in pencil. \$40.00

[009423] **Bell, Gerda Elizabeth. Ernest Dieffenbach.** Dunmore Press, 1976. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 165 pages. \$25.00

[009424] **Ward, Alan. A Show of Justice (Racial 'Amalgamation' in C19th NZ).** Auckland University Press / O.U.P, 1983. Very Good 382 pages, paperback reprint. \$30.00

[009427] **Allan, Ruth M.. Nelson : A History of Early Settlement.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1965. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. \$100.00

[009440] **Ross, Angus. New Zealand Aspirations in the Pacific in the Nineteenth Century.** O.U.P, 1964. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 332 pages. \$60.00

[009451] **McKay, J.G. & H.F. Allan (Compilers). The Nelson College Old Boys Register 1856-1956.** Nelson College Old Boys Assoc, 1956. Very Good / Good. D/J tatty and worn. \$20.00

[009461] **Campbell, Helen. Mary Lambie ; A Biography.** NZ Nursing Education and Research Found, 1976. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good \$15.00

[009463] **Kavanagh, Paul (ed). St. Patricks College 1885-1935.** St. Patricks College Old Boys Assoc, 1935. Good+ / No Jacket. 260 pages, Edition limited to 250 numbered copies (No.25), spine backstrip lifting. \$20.00

[009502] **DeCourcy, Noeline. Nora Philomena Fitzgibbon 1889-1979.** Very Good paperbound. \$25.00

[009508] **Glasgow, M.J.P (Ed). The New Zealand Alpine Journal Volume XV June 1954 No.41.** 1954. Soft Cover. Very Good \$25.00

[009510] **. Notable New Zealanders : The Pictorial Whos Who.** Prestidge Pub, 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. D/J chipped, 2 creases. \$20.00

[009519] **Parker, Sally. Cambridge : An Illustrated History 1886-1986.** Cambridge Borough Council, 1986. First

Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. sunned at rear. \$65.00

[009528] **Hamer, David. The New Zealand Liberals : The Years of Power 1891-1912.** Auckland University Press, 1988. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 418 pages. \$50.00

[009529] **Davidson, J.W.. Samoa Mo Samoa (The Emergence of the Independent State of Western Samoa).** O.U.P, 1967. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 467 pages, good clean text. \$50.00

[009530] **Nicholls, Roberta. The Women's Parliament.** Victoria University Press, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine The National Council of Women of New Zealand 1896-1920 \$18.00

[009532] **Scholefield, Guy H.. New Zealand Parliamentary Record 1840-1949.** New Zealand Government Printing, 1950. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 244 pages plus index, green cloth spotted. \$50.00

[009533] **Scholefield, G.H. (ed). A Dictionary of New Zealand Biography (Two Volumes).** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1940. First Edition. Very Good / Fair. tatty D/Js, sold as set of 2. \$250.00

[009541] **Neale, June E.. The Greenwoods : A Pioneer Family of New Zealand.** General Printing Series, 1984. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 95 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$20.00

[009544] **Cocks, E.M. Somers. A Friend in Need.** Nurse Maude District Nursing Assoc, 1950. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 170 pages, Whitcombe & Tombs. \$20.00

[009545] **Rohrberger, Mary H.. The Art of Katherine Mansfield.** University Microfilms International, 1977. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 154 pages, no D/J as issued, ex-library kept in display case in as new condition. \$50.00

[009550] **Hoy, J.M.. Eriococcidae (Homoptera : Coccoidea) of New Zealand.** DSIR, 1962. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 219 pages, Bulletin 146, ex-library kept in display case, text is as new, minimal stamps. \$40.00

[009551] **Morris, G.N. (Intro). Mansfieldiana (A Brief Katherine Mansfield Bibliography).** Beltane Book Bureau, Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 9 pages, limited to 150 copies, NZ Collectors Monograph No.3, ex-library in display case, text very clean. \$40.00

[009552] **Clement, Christine and Roma Jenkins (Compiled by). Clement Kinship New Zealand .** Clement Family Reunion, 1988. Soft Cover. Fine 158 pages. \$15.00

[009555] **Dry, F.W.. Genetics and Live-Stock Production.** Dept of Scientific & Industrial Research, 1938. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ Bulletin No.64, 88 pages, ex-library minimal stamps. \$30.00

[009557] **Beggs, D.. Nature Study (A Handbook for Teachers).** Government Print, 1965. Very Good / Fair. D/J tatty and torn. \$20.00

[009564] **Loughnan, R.A.. Biography of Sir Joseph Ward.** New Century Press, 1929. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 234 pages, browning. \$20.00

[009588] **Neill, J.O.C.. Grace Neill : The Story of a Noble Woman.** N.M. Peryer Ltd, 1961. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 97 pages, also signed by Flora J. Cameron Director of Nursing. \$20.00

[009589] **Scanlan, A.B.. Hospital on the Hill (A Centennial History of the New Plymouth Hospital 1867-1967).** Taranaki Hospital Board, 1967. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good \$15.00

[009590] **. Whangarei Nurses 75th Jubilee 1911-1986, Fifteen Years of Progress 1971-1986.** Northland Area Health Board, Soft Cover. Very Good \$15.00

[009591] **MacKenzie, Craig. Hospital in the Valley (Story of Hutt Hospital).** Dunmore Press, 1983. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 139 pages. \$15.00

- [009597] **Shackleton, Bernice E.. The Fifth Schedule (The Story of Waimates Open Community Hospital).** Craig / Waimate Hist Soc, 1984. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 220 pages. \$20.00
- [009599] **Rafter, Pat. Never Let Go (The Remarkable Story of Mother Aubert).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. \$15.00
- [009608] **Bennett, F.D.. Hospital on the Avon (History of Christchurch Hospital 1862-1962).** North Canterbury Hospital Board, 1962. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$20.00
- [009609] **Fenwick, P. Clennell. North Canterbury Hospital and Charitable Aid Board Official History. Progress and Development.** 1924. Card Cover. Very Good 58 pages plus ads. \$40.00
- [009616] **Bowerbank, Sir Fred. A Doctors Story.** Wingfield Press, 1958. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 341 pages, name FFEP. \$20.00
- [009627] **Shepherd, Marion. Some of My Yesterdays.** Craig Printing, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good edited by Rona Adshead. \$20.00
- [009629] **Wilson, D. MacDonald. A Hundred Years of Healing (Wellington Hospital 1847-1947).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1948. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 118 pages, D/J creasing. \$20.00
- [009633] **Brown, Bruce. The Rise of New Zealand Labour.** Price Milburn, 1962. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 244 pages. \$35.00
- [009634] **Gorst, J.E.. The Maori King.** Macmillan, 1864. First Edition. Cloth. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 409 pages, last page torn and cellotaped up, very clean text, good tight spine, green cloth. \$500.00
- [009656] **Powell, A.W.B. New Zealand Mollusca (Marine Land and Freshwater Shells).** Collins, 1979. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 500 pages, very clean copy of a very scarce book, name stamp. \$250.00
- [009658] **Ihimera, Witi. Maori.** Shearet / Government Print, 1975. Soft Cover. Very Good 45 pages. \$30.00
- [009660] **Lindauer, Gottfried. His Life and Maori Art.** Malcolm McGregor Pub, 1989. Soft Cover. Very Good+ large size, 1st published in this format, text by Dr. Briar Gordon and Prof Peter Stupples. \$100.00
- [009661] **Powell, A W B. Shells of New Zealand.** Whitcoulls, 1976. Very Good / Very Good. 5th Revised Edition, 154 pages, D/J small tear, name stamp. \$40.00
- [009662] **Houghton Philip. The First New Zealanders.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1980. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 156 pages, name stamp. \$40.00
- [009666] **Curnow, Allan. Collected Poems 1933-1973.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 268 pages, very clean text and foredges. \$30.00
- [009667] **Mansfield, Katherine / John Middleton Murray. Journal of Katherine Mansfield 1904-1922.** Hutchinson, 1984. Ex-Library. Good+ 1st Paperback Edition, very clean text and foredges. \$20.00
- [009671] **Union Steam Ship Co.. Maoriland : Illustrated Handbook to New Zealand.** George Robertson and Co., 1884. Soft Cover. Good+ S.F., spine detaching. \$50.00
- [009681] **Ford, Dorothy Alice. Journey from Strangers Rest.** Daphne Brasell Assoc Press, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 165 pages. \$15.00
- [009682] **Campbell, F.H. & W.F. Watters & Jas Allen & A.J. Gillman (Compiled and Edited). Otago Boys High School Old Boys Register.** Otago High School Old Boys Soc, 1953. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket.

371 pages. \$20.00

[009683] **Blair, I.D. (Compiled). Life and Work at Canterbury Agricultural College (1st 75 Years of Lincoln College).** Caxton Press, 1956. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 448 pages, blue cloth. \$30.00

[009688] **Chapman, Robert & Keith Sinclair (ed). Studies of a Small Democracy (Essays in Honour of Willis Airey)** . Pauls, 1963. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$40.00

[009691] **Jackson, Michael. The Blind Impress.** Dunmore Press, 1977. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine The Story of Joe Pawelka \$20.00

[009701] **Brien, R.M. & E.E. Chamberlain & W. Cottier & L.A.M. Cruickshank. Diseases and Pests of Peas and Beans in New Zealand and Their Control.** D.S.I.R., 1955. Soft Cover. Very Good 91 pages, Bulletin 114. \$20.00

[009702] **Brien, R.M. & E.E. Chamberlain & D.W. Dye & R.A. Harrison & H.C. Smith. Diseases and Pests of Onions in New Zealand and Their Control.** D.S.I.R., 1959. Soft Cover. Very Good 24 pages, Info Series No.24. \$20.00

[009707] **Bagnall, A.G. (ed). New Zealand National Bibliography (to the Year 1960) Five Volumes (including Two Parts in Volume One).** Hasselburg Government Print, 1980. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. No D/J's as issued, sold as set. \$500.00

[009709] **Ashton-Warner, Sylvia. I Passed This Way.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1980. Very Good / Very Good. 1st New Zealand edition. \$25.00

[009722] **Kelly, Jan & Brian Marshall. Atlas of New Zealand Boundaries.** Auckland University Press, 1996. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. 325 pages, no D/J as issued, pictorial cover. \$70.00

[009725] **Armstrong, Alan & Reupena Ngata. Maori Action Songs : Words and Music, Actions and Instructions.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1960. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 112 pages, browning. \$40.00

[009736] **Barber, L.H.. The View from Pirongia : The History of Waipa County.** Richards Publishing, 1978. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$60.00

[009750] **Mannering, G.E.. Eighty Years in New Zealand.** Simspn & Williams, 1943. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. inscription in front. \$120.00

[009759] **Jones, Bob. Jones on Property.** Fourth Estate Books, 1977. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. signed twice by Jones. \$40.00

[009766] **Hilton, Tony. An Association with Soccer.** Winfield / New Zealand Football Assoc, 1991. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 200 pages, very clean text and foredges. \$20.00

[009779] **Jones, Bob. Wimp Walloping.** Inprint Books, 1989. First Edition. Signed by Author. Fine / Near Fine. spine sunned. \$80.00

[009795] **George, Ivan. 'Apiti Wheres That' Centennial Edition 1886-1986.** 1986. Signed by Author. Fine / Fine. 2nd edition. \$60.00

[009796] **Brooking, Tom & Paul Enright. Milestones : Turning Points in New Zealand History.** Dunmore Press, 1999. Soft Cover. As New 2nd edition. \$50.00

[009802] **Meyer, Olga P. The Four of Us.** Unity Press, 1935. First Edition. Cloth. Good+ / No Jacket. 204 pages, green cloth, backstrip loose, very clean text, slight inscription, 204 pages. \$30.00

- [009810] **Goff, James R. & Scott L. Nichol & Helen L. Rouse (ed). The New Zealand Coast Te Tai o Aotearoa.** Dunmore / Daphne Brasell Assoc, 2003. First Edition. Soft Cover. As New 312 pages. \$40.00
- [009813] **Dennis, Andy. The Paparoas Guide.** Author and Native Forests Action Council, 1981. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 248 pages, withdrawn stamp. \$30.00
- [009821] **Marsh, Norman. Norman Marsh's Flybox.** Halcyon, 1995. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 167 pages, ex-library very clean text, withdrawn stamps. \$50.00
- [009826] **Hammond, Bryn. The New Zealand Encyclopedia of Fly Fishing.** Halayon Press, 1988. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 238 pages, ex-library, very clean text, library stamps, withdrawn stamps. \$50.00
- [009827] **Mulgan, Alan. First with the Sun.** J.M. Dent, 1939. First Edition. Ex-Library. / No Jacket. ex-private library \$20.00
- [009843] **Macdonald, Robert. The Fifth Wind : New Zealand and the Legacy of a Turbulent Past.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1989. Soft Cover. Very Good 313 pages. \$20.00
- [009863] **Lydiard, Arthur & Garth Gilmour. Jogging with Lydiard.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1983. Soft Cover. Near Fine 112 pages, reprint. \$25.00
- [009864] **Lydiard, Arthur. Run to the Top.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1962. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J has small chips \$80.00
- [009865] **Lewis, David. The Voyaging Stars.** Fontana / Collins, 1980. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 1st in Fontana. \$20.00
- [009869] **Jones, Bob. New Zealand Boxing Yearbook 1973.** Robert Jones Holdings, 1973. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 86 pages, ex-library cancelled stamps, very clean text and foreedges. \$25.00
- [009870] **Orange, Claudia . E Treaty of Waitangi.** Bridget Williams, 1997. Soft Cover. Near Fine reprint. \$30.00
- [009876] **Harper, Barbara. The Kettle on the Fuchsia (The Story of Orari Gorge).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. D/J taped back. \$25.00
- [009877] **Aplin, Jeanette. The Lighthouse Keepers Wife (An Autobiography).** Cape Catley Ltd, 2001. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Fine \$25.00
- [009883] **Beauchamp, Annie. Victorian Voyage.** Wilson & Horton, 2000. First Edition. Fine / No Jacket. No D/J as issued, shipboard diary of Katherine Mansfield's Mother. \$15.00
- [009891] **Morton, Elsie K.. A Trumper in Fiordland.** Phoenix Printing Co., Soft Cover. Very Good+ 38 pages. \$40.00
- [009924] **Pascoe, John. Great Days in New Zealand Exploration.** Collins / Fontana Silver Fern, 1976. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 192 pages. \$20.00
- [009925] **McMeekau, C.P.. Grass to Milk.** New Zealand Diary Exporter, 1961. Near Fine / Very Good. 193 pages, 2nd edition. \$40.00
- [009926] **McMeekan, C.P.. Principles of Animal Production.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1966. Very Good / Good+. reprint, 4th edition, D/J clipped. \$25.00
- [009929] **Edey, T.N.. Herd Improvement in New Zealand Up to 1962.** Massey University, 1966. Soft Cover. Very Good 143 pages, Bulletin No.1 \$15.00

- [009931] **Powell, A.W.B.. Native Animals of New Zealand.** Auckland Institute & Museum, 1987. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 88 pages, revised 3rd edition. \$15.00
- [009936] **Stockley, George. Trees, Farms and the New Zealand Landscape.** North Southland Farm Forestry Assoc., 1974. Near Fine / Near Fine. 220 pages, reprint. \$30.00
- [009937] **Bagnall, A.G. & G.C. Petersen. William Colenso.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1948. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. name stamp, slight browning to page edges. \$280.00
- [009938] **Smith, S. Percy. Hawaiki.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1904. Very Good / No Jacket. 223 pages including Genealogical Liftout, 2nd edition. \$160.00
- [009939] **Edwards, N.J. & W.J. Parker (eds). Improving the Quality and Intake of Pasture Based Diets for Lactating Dairy Cows.** Massey University, 1993. Soft Cover. Fine Occ Pub No.1 \$20.00
- [009942] **Arnold, T.J. & J.O. Lucas & G.H. Fairmaid & M.G. McInnes & W.J. Patrick (eds). Otago Boys High School Old Boys Register.** Centennial Pub, 1963. Very Good / No Jacket. 556 pages. \$20.00
- [009943] **Baker, J.V.T.. The New Zealand People at War : War Economy.** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1965. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. Official War History, ex-school library, 660 pages, one library stamp only. \$30.00
- [009950] **Perry, Stuart. The Indecent Publications Tribunal.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 169 pages. \$15.00
- [009951] **Elder, J.R.. Marsdens Lieutenants.** Coulls, Somerville & Wilkie / A.H. Reed, 1934. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. Presentation copy, blue cloth. \$75.00
- [009952] **Janes, Charlie. Hunting for Trouble.** Heinemann Reed, 1990. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. ex-library cancelled stamp, very clean text. \$20.00
- [009955] **McDowell, Hugh. New Zealand Fly Tying.** Reed, 1984. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 162 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$20.00
- [009956] **Wilson, John. Fishermans Bible.** Lansdowne, 1981. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ex-library never issued. \$40.00
- [009958] **Hall-Jones, John. Mr Surveyor Thompson Early Days in Otago and Southland.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ex-library cancelled stamp, usual stamps etc. \$45.00
- [009962] **Anderson, Mona. A Letter from James.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 199 pages, 1st edition 2nd impression. \$25.00
- [009964] **Egarrm G.D. & J.H.. Canterbury Canoeists Guide.** New Zealand Canoeing Assoc, 1978. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good B/W photos. \$25.00
- [009966] **Barber, Laurie (intro). Sketches Form Early New Zealand.** David Bateman, 1985. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 112 pages, spine slight sunned. \$30.00
- [009971] **Tracy, Mona. West Coast Yesterdays.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1960. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. D/J chips. \$30.00
- [009992] **Young, David & Bruce Foster. Faces of the River.** TVNZ, 1986. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$25.00
- [009993] **Stevens, Graeme R. Lands in Collision : Discovering New Zealand's Past Geography.** Science Information Pub Centre, 1985. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 129 pages. \$40.00

- [009996] **Lye, Len. Figures of Motion.** Auckland University Press / O.U.P, 1984. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$200.00
- [009999] **Salmon, J.T.. New Zealand Flowers and Plants in Colour.** Mural, 1986. Very Good / Very Good. 235 pages, reprint. \$30.00
- [010002] **Yerex, David. Yerex of TACA.** Amper Sand, 1985. First Edition. Very Good 203 pages, 1st PB edition, slight inscription front. \$40.00
- [010005] **Yerex, David & Westbrook Haines. The Kiwifruit Story.** Agriculture Pub Assoc, 1983. First Edition. Fine 96 pages, P/B. \$15.00
- [010014] **McCormick, E.H.. Portrait of Frances Hodgkins.** Auckland University Press, 1990. Soft Cover. Fine \$50.00
- [010018] **Parham, W.T.. Island Volcano : White Island New Zealand.** Collins, 1973. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 211 pages. \$45.00
- [010019] **Haley, Russell. Hanley : A New Zealand Artist.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1989. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$80.00
- [010020] **Mahon, P.T.. Report of the Royal Commission to Inquire Into the Crash on Mount Erebus, Antarctica.** New Zealand Government Print, 1981. Soft Cover. Very Good 167 pages. \$25.00
- [010026] **Porter, Frances. Historic Buildings of New Zealand North Island.** Cassell / NZ Historical Places Trust, 1979. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 270 pages, large oversized book, name in front oblit. \$50.00
- [010036] **Lambert, Max and Jim Hartley. The Wahine Disaster.** Collins, 1974. Very Good Foutana Silver Fern, reprint, P/B. \$20.00
- [010042] **Batten, Jean. Alone in the Sky.** Airlife, 1987. Very Good+ 190 pages, P/B edition. \$20.00
- [010043] **O'Sullivan, Kitty. The Curse of the Greenstone Tiki.** Ex-Library. Good / Good. 300 pages, D/J chipped, semifiction, D/J pieces missing form spine. \$30.00
- [010046] **Anon. The Literature Relating to New Zealand : A Bibliography.** Government Press, 1889. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 235 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp. \$300.00
- [010049] **Hocken, T.M.. A Bibliography of the Literature Relating to New Zealand.** G New Rick Assoc, 1973. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. Ex-library Reference Cancelled, Reprint, No.934 fo Ltd Edition fo 1250 copies. \$80.00
- [010050] **Johnstone, A.H. (Compiled). Supplement to Hockens Bibliography of New Zealand Literature.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1975. Ex-Library. Good+ ex-library cancelled in very clean condition, fac reprint, No.367 of Ltd Edition of 1000 copies. \$150.00
- [010051] **Chester, R.H. & N.A.C. McMillian & R.A. Palenski. The Encyclopedia of New Zealand Rugby.** Moa, 1981. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 359 pages. \$30.00
- [010053] **McDowall, R.M.. Gamekeepers for the Nation.** Canterbury University Press, 1994. Soft Cover. Near Fine \$30.00
- [010059] **Reischek, Andreas. Yesterdays in Maoriland.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1952. Very Good / Very Good. 312 pages, reissue, D/J small tears top and bottom of spine, a few foxing spots. \$35.00
- [010060] **Lee, William G. & Ian G. Jamieson (ed). The Takahe.** University of Otago Press, 2001. First Edition.

Soft Cover. Fine \$60.00

[010061] **Guthrie-Smith, H.. Tutira : The Story of a New Zealand Sheep Station.** Godwit, 1999. Soft Cover. Very Good+ reprint, prize cert in front. \$30.00

[010062] **Park, Geoff. Nga Uruora : The Groves of Life.** Victoria University Press, 1996. Soft Cover. Near Fine reprint, prize cert in front. \$80.00

[010063] **Kidson, Isabel M.(Compiler). Edward Kidson.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1941. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 144 pages plus mp. \$20.00

[010066] **Neely, D.D. & P.W.. The Summer Game (The Illustrated History of New Zealand Cricket).** Moa Beckett, 1994. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$25.00

[010070] **Kirk, Athol L. & Bryan H. Barkla. Wanganuis Finest : 125 Years of Firefighting in Wanganui.** Card Cover. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ 95 pages, very clean text, signed by B. Barkla \$40.00

[010071] **King, Betty (text) & E. Revere Wright (Drawings). A Thing of Beauty (Church of All Saints, Palmerston North).** 1975. Very Good / No Jacket. No.598 of Ltd Edition of 1000 copies, slight message FEP. \$30.00

[010073] **Temple, Philip. The Book of the Kea.** Hodder Moa Beckett, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine name in front. \$20.00

[010075] **Thornton, Jocelyn. New Zealand Geology.** Reed, 1999. Soft Cover. Fine 226 pages, reprint. \$50.00

[010076] **Gill, B.J. & B.D. Heather (eds). A Flying Start (50 Years of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand 1940-1990).** Random Century, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine \$40.00

[010077] **GalBreath, Ross. Working for Wildlife.** Bridget Williams / Dept Internal Affairs, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 253 pages. \$30.00

[010078] **Stevens, Graeme R. Prehistoric New Zealand.** Reed, 1995. Fine / Fine. 128 pages, revised edition. \$60.00

[010098] **Elder, J.R.. Marsdens Lieutenants.** Coulls, Somerville & Wilkie / A.H. Reed, 1934. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ / No Jacket. ex-library cancelled stamp, pocket etc, 1st Limited edition No.120/1000, internally very clean, author signed. \$90.00

[010099] **Atkinson, G.G.. Red Stags Calling.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 164 pages, cancelled stamp, good clean text. \$50.00

[010104] **Begg, N.C.. The Plunket Society of New Zealand.** Plunket Society, 1968. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 16 pages, ex-library, cancelled, pocket etc. \$15.00

[010105] **Kelly, Greg. Gun in the Hills.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1968. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. D/J PC, ex-library, cancelled, very clean text. \$20.00

[010106] **Holden, Philip. Seasons of a Hunter.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1977. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ex-library, cancelled stamp, pocket etc, very clean text and foredges. \$20.00

[010108] **Harris, L.H.. Hunting Himalayan Tahr (also Including Hunting Sambar Deer, Fallow Deer, Sika Deer).** New Zealand Forest Service, 1965. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ex-library cancelled, pocket et. \$40.00

[010113] **TeWiata, Beryl. Most Happy Fella.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1976. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 307 pages, inscribed by author. \$60.00

[010121] **Holmes, Noel. Just Cooking Thanks.** Shortland, 1976. Very Good / Very Good. 141 pages, reprint. \$20.00

[010124] **Lawlor, Pat (intro). Wellington in Verse and Picture.** Soft Cover. Very Good no date (c1949), blue softcover. \$25.00

[010125] **Best, Elsdon. Fishing Methods and Devices of the Maori.** Government Press, 1986. Near Fine / Very Good+. 264 pages, reprint, Dominion Museum Bulletin No.12 \$90.00

[010130] **Sinclair, Keith & Wendy Harrex. Looking Back (A Photographic History of New Zealand).** O.U.P., 1978. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 240 pages. \$45.00

[010135] **Lee, John A. Roughnecks, Rolling Stones and Rouseabouts.** Whitcoulls, 1982. Reprint. Near Fine / Near Fine. 149pgs \$25.00

[010154] **Rorke, Jinty. Policing Two Peoples (A History of Police in the Bay of Plenty 1867-1992).** 1993. Fine 450pgs \$140.00

[010158] **Barker, Mary Troup. Seeker of Sould and Gold.** 1985. Soft Cover. Very Good William Hough, Pioneer Preacher and Prospector, 124pgs \$40.00

[010159] **. Historic Buildings of New Zealand South Island.** Metheun, 1983. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$50.00

[010166] **Todd, Mark. Charisma.** Threshold Books, 1989. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. \$50.00

[010172] **Akenson, Donald Harman. Half the World from Home (Persectives on the Irish in New Zealand 1860-1950).** Victoria University Press, 1990. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 250pgs \$30.00

[010173] **Stewart, William Downie. Sir Francis H D Bell His Life and Times.** Butterworth & CO., 1937. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$50.00

[010179] **Ward, Gerald. Early Fruitgrowing in Canterbury New Zealand.** Spotted Shag Press, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine \$30.00

[010181] **Gutch, John. Martyr of the Islands (The Life and Death of John Coleridge Patteson).** Hodder & Stoughton, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$25.00

[010183] **King, Michael. Te Puea.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1978. Reprint. Very Good / Very Good. very light browning on edges \$70.00

[010184] **Morris, Meryl. Horses and Flying Fortresses.** Author Published and Signed, Soft Cover. Very Good+ 135pgs \$20.00

[010186] **Gordon, John. Three Sheep and a Dog.** Reed, 1998. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine \$25.00

[010188] **Jacobson, H C. Tales of Banks Peninsula.** Capper Press, 1976. Reprint. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 399pgs \$60.00

[010193] **Williams, Jon A. Politics of the New Zealand Maori Protest and Cooperation 1891-1909.** University of Washington , 1969. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. name chipped from FFEP, badly bumped, top and bottom of rear cloth and D/J, some underlining in pencil \$30.00

[010195] **Dreaver, A R. Rotary in the Seventies.** NZ Rotary Districts, 1983. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. 234pgs, blue cloth gilt \$30.00

- [010215] **McCarthy, Winston and Bob Howitt. Haka The Maori Rugby Story.** Rugby Press, 1983. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. \$40.00
- [010217] **Francis, Ken. Wildlife Ranger.** Whitcoulls, 1983. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 212pgs \$20.00
- [010223] **Ell, Gordon and Sarah (compilers). Great Journeys in Old New Zealand.** Bush Press, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine \$40.00
- [010224] **Akers, Molly J (compiled). From Fibre to Food Opiki: The District and Its Development.** 1978. Very Good / Good. D/J chipped, spine sunned, 90pgs \$40.00
- [010231] **Yerex, David. Deer Farming in New Zealand.** Agri Promotion Ass, 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 120pgs \$25.00
- [010235] **Hall-Jones F G. Rotary in New Zealand (1921-71).** Otago Daily Times/Rotary New Zealand, 1971. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 312pgs \$20.00
- [010243] **Budden, H. Bulbous Flowers A Colonial Nurserymans Catalogue.** OUP, 1979. Near Fine 109pgs \$20.00
- [010247] **Harvie, E F. Venture the Far Horizon.** Whitcome and Tombs, 1966. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 190pgs \$40.00
- [010259] **Crump, Barry. The Life and Times of a Good Keen Man.** Barry Crump Assoc, 1992. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 237pgs \$30.00
- [010271] **Reeves, William Pember. The Long White Cloud.** Allen & Unwin, 1924. 3rd Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. blue cloth, 390 plus map \$100.00
- [010273] **W Baucke. Where the White Man Treads.** Wilson and Horton, 1928. 2nd Edition Revised. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 313pgs, a nice clean copy, personal short inscription dated 1928 from author \$40.00
- [010275] **Sutherland, ILG. The Maori Situation.** Harry H Tombs, 1935. Reprint. Soft Cover. Very Good 123pgs \$40.00
- [010276] **Ives, Burl. Wayfaring Stranger.** TV Boardman, 1952. 1st Great Britain Edition. D/J Pc. Very Good / Very Good. 259pgs \$40.00
- [010279] **Leys, Thomson W (ed). Bretts Colonists' Guide and Cyclopedia of Useful Knowledge.** Capper Press, 1980. Reprint. Fine / Fine. 830pgs, in an edition of 1000 copies \$100.00
- [010291] **Williams, W L. First Lessons in Maori.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940. 10th Edition Revised and Enlarged. Very Good / Very Good. 141pgs \$20.00
- [010304] **Stove, Margaret. Merino (Handspinning, Dyeing & Working with Merino & Superfine Wools).** Caxton Press, 1991. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. 109 pages, laminated pictorial covers. \$50.00
- [010307] **Brown, Gordon H & Hamish Keith. New Zealand Painting : An Introduction 1839-1967.** Collins, 1969. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. D/J 3/4 tears. \$30.00
- [010308] **Barrowman, Fergus (ed). Sport 8 (March 1992).** 1992. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 197 pages. \$15.00
- [010309] **Dudding, Robin. Islands (A New Zealand Quartley of Arts and Letters) Volume 8 No.1.** 1980. Soft Cover. Very Good March 1980 \$10.00

- [010310] **Smart, Peter. Landfall Volume 30, No.1 March 1976.** 1976. Soft Cover. Very Good \$10.00
- [010311] **Smart, Peter. Landfall Volume 29, No.4 December 1975.** 1975. Soft Cover. Very Good \$10.00
- [010315] **Mahoney, Noel (ed). Phoenix on the Corner : The Life and Times of the St Johns Club.** St. Johns Club Comm, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 130 pages. \$15.00
- [010316] **Knight, Rob. Poyntzfield (The McKenzies of Lower Rangitikei).** R.J.Knight, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 256 pages, name FFEP. \$60.00
- [010318] **Thomas, Harold T.. Rotary Mosaic.** Rotary Clubs of New Zealand, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 199 pages, could be authors signature on title page. \$25.00
- [010321] **Millar, Halket. Death Round the Bend.** R.W. Stiles & Co., 1954. First Edition. Good+ / Good+. 213 pages, D/J tatty, clean text. \$40.00
- [010337] **Lissington, M.P.. New Zealand and Japan 1900-1941.** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1972. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 206 pages. \$40.00
- [010346] **Mitchell, Alan W. 84 NOT OUT (The Story of Sir Arthur Sim).** Henry Locke / Harrap, 1962. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 188 pages, D/J couple of tears. \$20.00
- [010348] **Gardner, W.J. & E.T. Beardsley & T.E. Carter. A History of the University of Canterbury 1873-1973.** University of Canterbury, 1973. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 530 pages. \$35.00
- [010356] **Spencer, Marcia. The Incoming Tide (Sir William Sullivan and the 1951 Waterfront Dispute).** 1998. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 304 pages. \$20.00
- [010358] **Wigley, Harry. Ski-Plane Adventure.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1977. Near Fine / Near Fine. 222 pages, new edition. \$20.00
- [010360] **Rice, Mabel (ed). New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics Volume 1 Number 1..** DSIR, Soft Cover. Very Good 218 pages. \$30.00
- [010361] **Hall-Jones, John. Doubtfull Harbour.** Craig Printing, 1984. First Edition. Card Cover. Very Good 60 pages, slight inscription in front. \$40.00
- [010362] **McIntyre, W. David. Background to the Anzus Pact.** St Martins / Canterbury University, 1995. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 464 pages. \$90.00
- [010364] **Vennell, C.W. & D. More. The Brown Frontier : New Zealand 1806-1877.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 190 pages. \$40.00
- [010389] **Soper, M.F.. New Zealand Birds.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1972. Very Good / Very Good. 216 pages, 1st composite edition. \$40.00
- [010398] **Edmonds, T.J.. Edmonds Cookery Book.** 1952. Soft Cover. Good+ 83 pages, 7th edition, reprint. \$20.00
- [010399] **Duncan, Molly. Exploring Colour and Design for Handweavers.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1978. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. 67 pages, laminated pictorial covers. \$20.00
- [010410] **Ward, Alan. A Show of Justice (Racial Amalgamation in Nineteenth Century New Zealand).** University of Toronto Press, 1973. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 382 pages. \$70.00
- [010430] **Dow, Derek A.. Far and Sure : The Auckland Golf Club 1894-1994.** Auckland Golf Club, 1994. First

Edition. Fine / Fine. 211 pages. \$40.00

[010431] **McLean, W.H.. Rabbits Galore : On The Other Side of the Fence.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1966. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Good+. 198 pages, author signed, D/J creases and rubbing. \$50.00

[010432] **Macdonald, Barrie. Imperial Patriot.** Bridget Williams, 1993. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 194 pages, ex-library, very clean text. \$70.00

[010440] **Fisher, Muriel E.. Gardening with New Zealand Ferns.** Collins, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. 119 pages, clean text. \$20.00

[010450] **Zambucka, Kristin. Faces Form the Past : The Dignity of Maori Age.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J PC, all plates present, spine sunned, Oat coloured cloth, oversized book. \$120.00

[010466] **Ball, Murray. Fifteen Men on a Dead Man's Chest.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$25.00

[010470] **Ferguson, Gael. Building the New Zealand Dream.** Dunmore / Dept of Internal Affairs, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 343 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, very clean text. \$25.00

[010474] **Crooks, Lindsay. Venus on a Beach Towel (The Paintings of Lindsay Crooks).** Longacre, 2003. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 158 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp. \$50.00

[010496] **Cormak, Syd. Four Generations from Maoridom.** University of Otago Press, 1997. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 227 pages, good clean text. \$40.00

[010497] **St George, Ian. The Nature Guide to New Zealand Native Orchids.** Godwit, 1999. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 176 pages, ex-library in excellent condition, hardly any stamps. \$40.00

[010499] **Graham, G.W. & L.J.B. Chapple. Ellesmere Country.** Country Council, 1965. First Edition. Good+ / No Jacket. 221 pages, back boards old staining, text very clean. \$50.00

[010506] **Simpson, Tony. The Immigrants.** Godwit, 1997. First Edition. Card Cover. Fine 240 pages. \$50.00

[010509] **Anderson, W.. Milford Trails.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 181 pages, name in front, \$40.00

[010510] **Maddock, Shirley. Islands of the Gulf.** Collins, 1983. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 247 pages, new and revised edition. \$15.00

[010513] **Anon. Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, and of Pro Re Nata Assembly March 1962 (Also Proceedings of the Synod of Otago and Southland 1962).** 1962. Soft Cover. Good+ browning on front. \$40.00

[010516] **Horsman, E.A. (ed). The Diary of Alfred Domett 1872-1885.** O.U.P, 1953. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ 312 pages, D/J, ex-library canceled stamp, pocket etc, good clean text. \$25.00

[010527] **Adam, Denis. Profile of a New New Zealanders.** Astra, 1996. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 126 pages, ex-library, very clean text. \$20.00

[010529] **Parker, Lesley. It Happened in Eketahuna.** Mount St. John Press, 1990. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 214 pages, limited edition of 500 copies. \$30.00

[010537] **Baxter, James K.. The Flowering Cross.** NZ Tablet, 1969. First Edition. Card Cover. Very Good 190 pages. \$20.00

[010543] **Wilson, T.L. Rodney. Van Er Velden (1837-1913).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 184 pages, D/J rubbing, small creases, spine sunned. \$150.00

[010549] **O'Connor, Martin. The New Zealand European Connection.** Grantham, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 167 pages. \$20.00

[010550] **Burton, Peggy. The New Zealand Geological Survey 1865-1965.** DSIR, 1965. Soft Cover. Good+ 117 pages, Information Series No.52 \$15.00

[010559] **Bradstock, Mike. Between the Tides (New Zealand Shore and Estuary Life).** Reed / Methuen, 1985. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 158 pages, laminated pictorial covers as issued, ex-school library, cancelled stamp, in very clean condition and foreedges. \$30.00

[010565] **Park, Geoff. Nga Uruora : The Groves of Life.** Victoria University Press, 1999. Soft Cover. Fine reprint. \$40.00

[010566] **McCaskill, L.W.. Hold This Land.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1973. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 274 pages. \$20.00

[010570] **Mackay, Ian K.. Broadcasting in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1953. First Edition. Very Good / Good. 159 pages, D/J tears to top and at rear. \$20.00

[010571] **Tonks, Joy. Bravo : The NZSO at 50.** Exisle, 1996. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 232 pages. \$40.00

[010575] **Sutherland, J.H.. So Shines a Good Deed.** Author Pub, 1992. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ex-library in very clean condition. \$15.00

[010581] **Roche, E.H. & A.A.G. Roche. Green Lane Saga.** Ray Richards, 1983. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 229 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$20.00

[010584] **Forster, R.R.. The Spiders of New Zealand (Three Parts).** Otago Museum Bulletin, First Edition. Ex-Library. Very Good / No Jacket. Bulletin No.1,2,3, - 1967, very clean texts and probably never issued, sold as set of 3. \$200.00

[010589] **Carr, Reg. Diary of a Pig Hunter.** Reed Methuen, 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 237 pages. \$40.00

[010590] **Forrester, Rex & Neil Illingworth. Hunter for Hire.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 187 pages, small piece missing top of spine D/J. \$40.00

[010591] **Holden, Philip. Razorback.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 118 pages, ex-library, bookplate, very clean text and foreedges. \$20.00

[010592] **Tinsley, Ray. Call of the Wapiti.** Reed, 1991. Soft Cover. Near Fine 145 pages, reprint. \$30.00

[010593] **Thomas, Ngaire. Behind Closed Doors (A First Hand Account of Life in the Exclusive Brethren Church).** Author Pub, Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Fine 294 pages, author published and signed. \$35.00

[010594] **Simmonds, J.H.. Trees From Other Lands for Shelter and Timber in New Zealand - EUCALYPTS.** Brett Printing Co., 1927. Cloth. Near Fine / No Jacket. 164 pages, illustrated with 76 Botanic Plates and 28 scenic plates, green cloth, gilt lettering. \$175.00

[010606] **Laurenson, Graeme. Northern Star to Southern Cross.** Author Pub, 1988. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 160 pages. \$60.00

[010612] **Turnbull, Michael. The New Zealand Bubble.** Price Milburn & Co., 1959. First Edition. Very Good 77 pages, 1st P/B edition, staples rusting. \$20.00

[010615] **Forrester, Rex. The Chopper Boys.** Whitcoulls, 1984. Soft Cover. Near Fine 168 pages, reprint. \$50.00

[010616] **Forrester, Rex. True Hunting Adventures.** Viking Pacific, 1990. Soft Cover. Near Fine 208 pages, reprint. \$25.00

[010617] **Holden, Philip. Backblocks.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 174 pages, pen inscription FFEP. \$50.00

[010619] **Wheeler, Colin. Historic Sheep Stations of New Zealand.** Reed, 1982. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 168 pages, ex-library in very clean condition probably never issued. \$30.00

[010620] **Williams, Gordon R. & David R. Griffen (Compilers). The Red Data Book of New Zealand.** Nature Conservation Council, 1981. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 175 pages, ex-library in excellent condition, probably never issued. \$40.00

[010622] **Shepherd, Alan. From the Canvas Up.** Author Pub, 1985. First Edition. Signed by Author. Fine / Fine. 336 pages, inscribed and signed by author. \$100.00

[010625] **Rolleston, Rosamond. The Master : J.D. Ormond of Wallingford.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1980. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 141 pages. \$30.00

[010635] **Anderson, Len. Coaches North.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 122 pages, small tear D/J bottom spine. \$30.00

[010638] **Anon. Taradale Town District Jubilee 1886-1936 Souvenir Booklet.** Soft Cover. Fine 104 pages. \$40.00

[010648] **Scrivens, Cushla (ed). The Manawatu Journal of History No.1 (2005).** 2005. Soft Cover. New 84 pages, multiple copies. \$20.00

[010649] **Scrivens, Cushla (ed). The Manawatu Journal of History No.1 (2005).** 2005. Soft Cover. New 84 pages, multiple copies. \$20.00

[010650] **Scrivens, Cushla (ed). The Manawatu Journal of History No.1 (2005).** 2005. Soft Cover. New 84 pages, multiple copies. \$20.00

[010651] **Scrivens, Cushla (ed). The Manawatu Journal of History No.1 (2005).** 2005. Soft Cover. New 84 pages, multiple copies. \$20.00

[010652] **Scrivens, Cushla (ed). The Manawatu Journal of History No.1 (2005).** 2005. Soft Cover. New 84 pages, multiple copies. \$20.00

[010653] **Lentle, Roger & Frank Saxton. Red Deer in New Zealand.** David Bateman, 1991. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. long inscription FFEP. \$40.00

[010657] **Jackson, Russell. Wildlife New Zealand.** David Bateman, 1982. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. light sunning on spine. \$35.00

- [010658] **Sinclair, Alan & Rosemary Thodey. Gardening with Old Roses.** Godwit, 1995. Soft Cover. Fine reprint. \$30.00
- [010666] **Gormack, R.S.. Diary for 1940.** Nags Head Press, 1986. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. edition of 225 copies. \$30.00
- [010670] **Marton, John & Michael Miller. The New Zealand Sea Shore.** Collins, 1973. Very Good / No Jacket. 653 pages, 2nd editoin. \$80.00
- [010671] **Veysey, Alex. Fergie.** Whitcoulls, 1976. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. Signed by author and McCormick, D/J has a few small chips. \$30.00
- [010675] **Southern Star Abbey. The Cistercians : Their Life and Ideals.** Kopua, Soft Cover. Good+ 83 pages, staples rusting, good clean text. \$40.00
- [010690] **Simpson, Tony. An Innocent Delight (The Art of Dining in New Zealand).** Hodder & Stoughton, 1985. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 301 pages. \$30.00
- [010696] **Lineham, Peter J.. Bible and Society (A Sesquicentennial History of the Bible Society in New Zealand).** Bible Soc / Daphne Brasell, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 302 pages. \$30.00
- [010697] **McLeod, David. Down From The Tussock Ranges.** Whitcoulls, 1980. First Edition. Near Fine / Fine. 254 pages, name on front pastedown. \$25.00
- [010700] **Salt, Valerie & Colin. Born to Obey.** Collins, 1972. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$20.00
- [010705] **King, Richard (Text). The Kelliher (67 Award Winning Paintings).** Orakau House, 1979. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. \$40.00
- [010709] **O'Shea, Patricia K.. The Golden Harvest (A History of Tobacco Growing in New Zealand).** Hazard, 1997. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 224 pages. \$15.00
- [010714] **Nash, Norman Alfred. The Memoirs of Norman Alfred Nash.** Manawatu Standard, 1974. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / No Jacket. No.265 pages of 400 copies. \$40.00
- [010716] **Jones, N.S.. The Marine Fauna of New Zealand : Crustaceans of the Order Cumacea.** New Zealand Oceanographic Insitiule Memoir No.23, 1963. Soft Cover. Very Good 81 pages, staples rusting. \$20.00
- [010717] **Kirker, Anne. New Zealand Women Artists.** Reed Methuen, 1986. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 246 pages, D/J small tear, name and address in front. \$100.00
- [010718] **Quartmain, L.B.. Two Huts in the Antarctic.** Government Print, 1963. Soft Cover. Very Good 85 pages, staples rusting. \$30.00
- [010739] **Currie, A.E.. Masonic Annals of Wellington.** District Grand Lodge, 1961. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 205 pages, light blue cloth. \$25.00
- [010744] **McKenzie, Alice. Pioneers of Martins Bay.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1970. Very Good / Very Good. 129 pages, 3rd revised edition, slight inscription FFEP. \$40.00
- [010745] **Millar, J.Halkett. Westlands Golden Sixlies.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1959. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 223 pages, D/J PC, personal message on FFEP. \$40.00
- [010746] **Houston, J.. Association Football in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1952. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 120 pages. \$50.00

- [010747] **Parsons, Edward. Bible-Back.** Self Published, Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ / Good+. 223 pages, no date (1975), author signed and inscribed, ex-rest home library in very clean condition. \$30.00
- [010748] **Bisman, Ron. A Salute to Trotting (A History of Harness Racing in New Zealand).** Moa, 1983. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 418 pages. \$35.00
- [010749] **Sinclair, Keith (ed). Distance Looks Our Way.** Pauls Book Arcade, 1962. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 120 pages, reprint, ex-library, good clean text. \$20.00
- [010750] **King, Michael. Frank Sargeson : A Life.** Viking, 1995. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 478 pages. \$75.00
- [010753] **Kelly, G.M.. Golf in New Zealand : A Centennial History.** New Zealand Golf Association, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 262 pages. \$25.00
- [010756] **Roth, Herbert. A Bibliography of New Zealand Eduation.** NZ Council for Ed. Research, 1964. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 234 pages. \$35.00
- [010763] **Howitt, Bob. Super Sid.** Rugby Press, 1978. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. North Auckland Edition, No.1188 of Special Ltd Edition, author signed and Sid Going Signed, slight inscription. \$30.00
- [010767] **Mann, Shonadh. F.G.Gibbs (His Influence on the Social History of Nelson 1890-1950).** Nelson Hist Society, 1977. Soft Cover. Very Good 201 pages plus index, Ltd Edition of 500 copies of which this is 442. \$40.00
- [010768] **Crane, Ralph J. (ed). Ending the Silences.** Hodder Moa Beckett, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 034058839-X. 170 pages. \$15.00
- [010769] **Henderson, Alice E.. My Yesterdays : In Sunshine and Shadow.** Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Soft Cover. Very Good 199 pages. \$25.00
- [010770] **Mackay, Ian. Tales of Tamati.** Oswald-Sealy, Signed by Author. Near Fine / Near Fine. no date, 166 pages. \$40.00
- [010771] **Ewing, J.L.. Origins of the Primary School Curriculum 1840-78.** NZ Council for Ed. Research, 1960. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 145 pages. \$50.00
- [010772] **Adsett, Dell. Showtime 100.** Heritage Press, 1987. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 162 pages. \$15.00
- [010777] **Ball, Murray H.. The Peoplemakers.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 058900423-9. 176 pages. \$50.00
- [010778] **Fitzsimons, Michael V.. Memories of the Past.** Self Published, Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good+ author signed and dedicated. \$30.00
- [010782] **Davey, I(ed). Fifty Years of National Education in New Zealand 1878-1928.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1928. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 158 pages. \$25.00
- [010783] **Buchan, Robert. The Road Back.** J.W. Baty Ltd, 1973. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 142 pages, experiences of a headmaster in schools over 40 year period. \$20.00
- [010785] **Chapman, Robert (ed). ENDS and Means in New Zealand Politics.** Auckland University Press, 1979. Soft Cover. Very Good 45 pages, reprint. \$20.00
- [010793] **Allan, Ruth M.. Nelson.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Fair. 458 pages, D/J small tears/chipped. \$140.00

- [010794] **Biggs, Bruce. The Complete English-Maori Dictionary.** Auckland University Library, 1981. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 227 pages, pictorial cover. \$35.00
- [010795] **Westervelt, W.D.. Ma-ui : The Demi-God.** Robertson & Co., Very Good / No Jacket. C1900, pictorial cover, spotting on edges. \$140.00
- [010796] **. Rita Angus.** National Arty Gallery, 1982. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 214 pages. \$60.00
- [010800] **Elsmore, Bronwyn. Like Them That Dream.** Tauranga Moana Press, 1985. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Near Fine 189 pages, author inscribed. \$30.00
- [010801] **Ashton-Warner, Sylvia. Myself.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1968. Very Good / Very Good. 239 pages, 1st published Gt Britain. \$60.00
- [010802] **Cassells, K.R.. The Sanson Tramway.** New Zealand Railway and Locomotive Society, 1962. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 88 pages, D/J PC, D/J small chips and creases, rubbing. \$75.00
- [010803] **Guthrie-Smith, H.. Tutira (The Story of a New Zealand Sheep Station).** Blackwood & Janet Paul Ltd, 1926. Very Good / No Jacket. 405 pages, 2nd edition, slight rubbing spots spine. \$250.00
- [010804] **Matthews, Ella. Yesterdays in Golden Buller.** Author Pub, 1957. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. Red cloth, slight spine lean. \$300.00
- [010805] **Warburton, Charlotte E.. The Wanganui River.** 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 152 pages, edited by A.D.Mead. \$40.00
- [010806] **Beaglehole, Ernest. Islands of Danger.** Progressive Pub Soc, 1944. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 212 pages. \$75.00
- [010807] **Vaile, E. Earle. Pioneering the Pumice.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1939. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 304 pages, green cloth. \$60.00
- [010810] **McLauchlan, Gordon. The Story of Beer (Beer & Brewing : A New Zealand History).** Lion Breweries, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine 164 pages. \$20.00
- [010811] **Tod, Frank. Pubs Galore : History of Duncans Hotels 1848-1984.** Historian Pub, 1984. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 80 pages. \$20.00
- [010813] **Tait, Cliff. Water Under My Wings.** Hamilton, 1980. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 268 pages. \$20.00
- [010814] **Berry, Pauline. St Bathans (A Sketchbook).** John McIndoe, 1982. Soft Cover. Very Good rubbing and slight creasing. \$20.00
- [010816] **McFarlane, Shona. Dunedin Portraits of a City.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1974. Very Good / Fine. 95 pages, reprint, D/J tears and large piece missing from front. \$20.00
- [010819] **Hawke, Clem (ed). A Century of Golf at Hokowhitu (Manawatu Golf Club 1895-1995).** Dunmore / Daphne Brasell Assoc, 1995. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 292 pages, name in front. \$50.00
- [010821] **Lomu, Jonah. Jonah My Story.** Hodder Moa Beckett, 2004. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 270 pages. \$30.00
- [010822] **McLean, Gavin. MOERAKI.** Otago Heritage Books, 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 104 pages. \$45.00

- [010823] **Brown, Warwick. Another 100 New Zealand Artists.** Godwit, 1996. Soft Cover. Fine \$55.00
- [010826] **Elliott, Sir James. Scalpel and Sword.** Angus & Robertson, 1936. First Edition. Cloth. Good+ / No Jacket. 215 pages, red cloth, light sunning on spine and top. \$60.00
- [010828] **Draper, Keith. Angling in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1978. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0589010948. 151 pages. \$40.00
- [010829] **Fisher, Muriel & L. Ward. New Zealand Ferns in Your Garden.** Collins, 1976. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 111 pages. \$40.00
- [010830] **Oram, W (ed). Stallions of New Zealand 1987.** Bloodhorse, 1987. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. ISBN: 04730046101. 360 pages. \$20.00
- [010832] **Sutch, W.B.. The Quest for Security in New Zealand 1840 to 1966.** O.U.P, 1966. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 512 pages. \$15.00
- [010838] **Smith, Barry (ed). New Zealand Soccer Annual 1978.** NZ Football Assoc, 1978. Soft Cover. Very Good 136 pages. \$20.00
- [010839] **Deverill, Vic (ed). New Zealand Soccer Annual 1981.** NZ Football Assoc, 1981. Soft Cover. Very Good 134 pages. \$20.00
- [010840] **. New Zealand Soccer Annual 1979.** NZ Football Assoc, 1979. Soft Cover. Very Good 128 pages. \$20.00
- [010844] **Keene, Florence M.. Cross Over Kauri 1860-1960 (A Centennial History of the Parish of Whangarei 1860-1960).** Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good 156 pages. \$50.00
- [010847] **Barrow, T.. The Decorative Arts of the New Zealand Maori.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1975. Very Good+ / Very Good+. reprint. \$30.00
- [010851] **Shadbolt, Maurice. One of Ben's.** David Ling Pub, 1993. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$20.00
- [010858] **Knight, Captain Frank. Captain Cook and the Voyage of the Endeavour 1768-1771.** Nelson, 1968. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 17002802. 174 pages. \$25.00
- [010859] **Mackay, David. In the Wake of Cook.** Victoria University Press, 1985. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 086473-025-X. 216 pages. \$130.00
- [010865] **Fairburn, A.R.D.. The Rakehelly Man.** Caxton Press, 1946. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 30 pages, spine sunning. \$60.00
- [010869] **Newton, Peter. Ten Thousand Dogs.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0589006533. 176 pages. \$25.00
- [010872] **Dict of NZ Biog. The Suffragists (Essays from the Dictionary).** Bridget Williams / Dict of NZ Biog, 1993. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0908912382. 167 pages. \$20.00
- [010873] **Greenwood, W.. Riemenschneider of Warea.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 152 pages, D/J chips and rubbing on spine. \$45.00
- [010876] **Parson, John. Deceiving Trout (The FlyTiers Art).** Seto Publishers, 1988. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0908685319. 174 pages, name on pastedown. \$30.00
- [010883] **McDonald, Georgina. The Flame Unquenched (History of Presbyterian Church in Southland 1856-**

- 1956). Presbyterian Bookroom, Very Good / No Jacket. \$25.00
- [010884] **Stokell, G.. Fresh Water Fishes of New Zealand.** Simpson & Williams, 1955. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 145 pages, D/J small creases and chips, FEP cut out. \$30.00
- [010885] **Mannering, G.E.. Mt Cook and Its Glaciers.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Soft Cover. Good+ no date, chipped edges, B/W photos. \$50.00
- [010886] **Anon. Wanderlust Magazine Volume 1 Number 1 Through to Volume II Number I.** Very Good / No Jacket. 7 issues in one volume, 3/4 bound copies, from the 1930's. \$200.00
- [010887] **Wheeler, Colin. Historic Sheep Stations of the South Island.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1968. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 71 pages, D/J 2 small closed tears. \$55.00
- [010889] **Miller, John. Early Victorian New Zealand (A Study of Racial Tension and Social Attitudes 1839-1852).** O.U.P, 1974. Very Good+ ISBN: 0196400171. 1st issued in P/B \$40.00
- [010892] **Williams, Gordon R.. Birds of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1969. Very Good / Very Good. 108 pages, reprint. \$20.00
- [010895] **Clarke, Cally. Hunters and Drifters.** Reed, 1991. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good ISBN: 0790002205. 123 pages, ex-library, cancelled stamp, usual condition. \$20.00
- [010896] **Beach, Murray. Wicked Ivories.** Self Published, 2001. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-473-08190-3. \$30.00
- [010898] **McPherson, Flora. Watchman Against the World (The Story of Norman McLeod and His People).** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1962. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. 185 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, spine lean. \$25.00
- [010900] **Peat, Neville. Cascade on the Run.** Whitcoulls, 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0723306168. 126 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, reasonable condition. \$25.00
- [010903] **Forester, R.R. & L.M. Forester. Small Land Animals of New Zealand.** John McIndoe, 1970. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good. 175 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, good text. \$25.00
- [010907] **Peat, Neville. Forever the Forest.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1987. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 92 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, very clean text. \$20.00
- [010911] **King, Michael. The Penguin History of New Zealand.** Penguin, 2003. As New ISBN: 0143018671. 570 pages, paperback \$25.00
- [010914] **Wilson, John. The New Zealand Fishermans Bible.** Lansdowne, 1981. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine \$20.00
- [010915] **Thomas, Geoff. The Complete NZ Fisherman : Saltwater & Freshwater Fishing.** David Bateman, 1997. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-86953-369-0. 304 pages. \$50.00
- [010920] **Lee, John A.. Delinquent Days.** Collins, 1967. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 157 pages. \$20.00
- [010921] **Lee, John A.. Shiner Slattery.** Collins, 1964. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 173 pages. \$20.00
- [010923] **Parrott, Arthur W.. The First Hundred Years (St Barnabus Church 1866-1966).** Very Good / No Jacket. 50 pages, hard cover. \$15.00
- [010924] **Ball, Murray. Footrot Flats Collectors Edition No.2.** Inprint Books, 1989. First Edition. Very Good /

Very Good. ISBN: 0-86464-103-9. 160 pages, Scarce in H/C. \$100.00

[010925] **McEldowney, Dennis (ed). Presbyterians in Aotearoa 1840-1990.** Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1990. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0908847-02-05. 203 pages. \$30.00

[010928] **Paulin, Chris and Clive Roberts. The Rockpool Fishes of New Zealand.** Museum of New Zealand, 1992. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-90853-01-1. 177 pages. \$50.00

[010929] **Reid, John. Sword of Willow.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1963. Very Good / Very Good. 265 pages, reprint. \$30.00

[010930] **Peters, Marie. Christchurch - St. Michaels 1851-1972 : A Study in Anglicanism in New Zealand.** University of Canterbury, 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0900-392-36-3. 225 pages. \$20.00

[010931] **Anon. The Linemans Handbook.** Engineers Institute of New Zealand, 1959. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 229 pages, green cloth. \$40.00

[010932] **Chapman, Chappie. Dancing Rivers.** Halcyon, 2003. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 1-877256-32-3. 159 pages, slight inscription FEP. \$30.00

[010936] **Bishop, Tony. Fishing Smarter for Trout.** Halcyon, 1998. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908685-39-4. 183 pages. \$35.00

[010937] **Francis, Malcolm. Coastal Fishes of New Zealand.** Reed, 1996. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0790005123. revised edition. \$40.00

[010938] **McDowall, Bob. Trout in New Zealand Waters.** Wetland Press, 1984. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0-9597609-3-8. 120 pages. \$25.00

[010944] **Anon. City of Wellington Year Book 1962/65.** Very Good / No Jacket. 168 pages, pictorial cover, hardcover. \$25.00

[010945] **Gray, Constance (Compiled). Quiet in the Hills (The Life of A.E. Peache of Mount).** Pegasus, 1970. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good. 211 pages, ex-library, clean text, spine lean, back flap trimmed. \$30.00

[010947] **Rodliffe, C.G.. Wings Over Waitohi (The Story of Richard Pearse).** Avon, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-473-02094-7. 112 pages. \$25.00

[010948] **South, Bob. Trophy Trout.** Viking, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-670-85549-9. \$35.00

[010949] **Orman, Tony. The Challenge of Fishing Small Streams in New Zealand.** David Bateman, 1989. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 1-96953-004-7. 112 pages. \$35.00

[010955] **Bull, P.B. & D.I. Jackson & S.M. Smith. Edible Tree Nuts in New Zealand.** Dept of Horticulture, Soft Cover. Very Good+ Bulletin No.19 \$25.00

[010956] **Sutherland, J.H.. So Shines a Good Deed.** Self Published, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-9597572-7-9. 130 pages. \$25.00

[010961] **Hamer, David & Roberta Nicholls (ed). The Making of Wellington 1800-1914.** Victoria University Press, 1999. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0864732007. 319 pages. \$75.00

[010964] **Smith, Barry (ed). New Zealand Soccer Annual 1973.** NZ Football Assoc, 1973. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 192 pages. \$20.00

[010965] **Smith, Barry (ed). New Zealand Soccer Annual 1976.** NZ Football Assoc, 1976. Soft Cover. Very Good 108 pages. \$20.00

[010966] **Smith, Barry (ed). New Zealand Soccer Annual 1980.** NZ Football Assoc, 1980. Soft Cover. Very Good 136 pages. \$20.00

[010967] **Smith, Barry (ed). New Zealand Soccer Annual 1975.** NZ Football Assoc, 1975. Soft Cover. Very Good 120 pages. \$20.00

[010968] **Smith, Barry (ed). New Zealand Soccer Annual 1974.** NZ Football Assoc, 1974. Soft Cover. Very Good 101 pages. \$20.00

[010969] **Smith, Barry (ed). New Zealand Soccer Annual 1977.** NZ Football Assoc, 1977. Soft Cover. Very Good 136 pages. \$20.00

[010971] **Gill, William Wyatt. From Darkness to Light in Polynesia.** Institute of Pacific Studies, 1984. Soft Cover. Very Good 383 pages. \$30.00

[010975] **Ebbett, Eve. In True Colonial Fashion.** Reed Gold Star, 1977. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0589-01037-9. 79 pages. \$20.00

[010976] **Salmon, J.T.. Heritage Destroyed (Crises in Scenery Preservation in New Zealand).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1960. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 100 pages, name in front. \$20.00

[010979] **Maling, Peter B.. Wanderlust (The Life of a Pioneer New Zealand Airwoman).** Author Pub, 1988. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. ISBN: 0-473-00692-8. 73 pages, inscribed "To Budge from Sam Maling" \$75.00

[010980] **Best, Elsdon. Omens and Superstitious Beliefs of the Maori.** Journal of the Polynesian Society, Good+ Also Smith, S Percy "The Whence of the Maori", Bound in card cover, first 2 or 3 pages browning and repairs, staples rusting. \$40.00

[010982] **Playle, F.O. (ed). 101 Years of Ormondville May 1978.** Ormondville Centennial Comm, Very Good+ / Very Good+. 172 pages, edition of 100 copies. \$50.00

[010984] **Rendel, David. Civil Aviation in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1975. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0589009052. 188 pages, spine sunned. \$50.00

[010987] **Cowie, B (Co-Editor). Mauri Ora Volume Five.** Biological Society, 1977. Soft Cover. Very Good 133 pages. \$20.00

[010990] **Simmons, E.R.. Pompallier : Prince of Bishops.** CPC Publishers, 1984. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 208 pages, slight inscription FFEP. \$30.00

[011005] **Lawlor, Pat. Old Wellington Hotels.** Millwood Press, 1974. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 96 pages. \$30.00

[011006] **Money, Charles L.. Knocking About in New Zealand.** Capper Reprint, 1972. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 151 pages, cancelled stamp. \$40.00

[011007] **Scanlan, A.B.. Pukekura Park and Brooklands.** Author Pub, 1955. Soft Cover. Very Good 48 pages,

revised edition. \$25.00

[011010] **Mossman, Sam. Saltwater Sportfishing.** Reed, 1992. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0790000954. 167 pages, reprint. \$20.00

[011014] **Marsh, Norman. Trout Stream Insects of New Zealand.** Millwood Press, 1983. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-908582-58-7. 224 pages. \$200.00

[011015] **Marsh, Norman. Flybox.** Haleyon, 1995. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-908685-28-9. 167 pages. \$80.00

[011016] **South, Bob. Fish 'n' Chaps.** Haleyon, 2000. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-877256-02-1. 143 pages. \$25.00

[011022] **Mulgan, Alan. The City of the Strait (A Centennial History).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1939. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 349 pages. \$50.00

[011023] **Millar, J. Halket. The Merchants Paved the Way.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1956. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 228 pages, dedication on FFEP from President of Wellington Chamber of Commerce. \$20.00

[011030] **. Margaret : A Daughter of the Manse Feb 1929 - April 1948 (A Memoir of Christina Sullivan).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1949. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 116 pages, cancelled stamp, clean text, back flap trimmed. \$40.00

[011039] **Wright, Eileen Revere & E.D. Woodhouse. Colonial Homes of Palmerston North.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-589-00920-6. 107 pages. \$30.00

[011041] **McIntosh, A.D. (ed). Marlborough : A Provincial History.** Capper Reprint, 1977. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 431 pages. \$50.00

[011052] **Furkert, F.W.. Early New Zealand Engineers.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1953. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 306 pages, revised and edited by W.L. Newnham, ex-library reference dept (cancelled), good clean text. \$100.00

[011053] **Baughan, B.E.. A River of Pictures and Peace.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good 39 pages, ex-library kept in display case, cancelled, very clean, taped at rear. \$30.00

[011054] **McKillop, Lieut H.F.. Reminiscences of Twelve Months Service in New Zealand.** Capper Press, 1973. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 275 pages, ex-library cancelled, bookplate, very clean text and foredges, not issued. \$70.00

[011055] **Wily, Henry & Herbert Maunsell. Robert Maunsell : A New Zealand Pioneer.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1938. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / No Jacket. 189 pages, ex-library cancelled, kept in display case and not issued. \$20.00

[011056] **Crosby, Ron. Gilbert Mair : Te Kooti's Nemesis.** Reed, 2004. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0790009692. 352 pages. \$70.00

[011057] **Anderson, Warwick. To the Untouched Mountain.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1983. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-589-01473-0. 242 pages, short inscription, slight spine sunning. \$30.00

[011058] **Lee, Jack. Hokianga.** Reed, 1995. Card Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0790005220. 319 pages, reprint. \$60.00

[011059] **Shutt, Peter. Fishing in the Central South Island.** Author Pub, 1984. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 78 pages, 3rd edition. \$20.00

- [011062] **Garriock, Jean & Clive Sleeman & Stephen Crane. A Pictorial History of West Auckland.** West Auckland Historical Society, 1991. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-4730-1386-X. \$30.00
- [011063] **Wolfe, Richard. MOA.** Penguin, 2003. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 249 pages. \$20.00
- [011064] **Ross, Ruth M.. New Zealands First Capital.** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1946. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good 74 pages plus plates, ex-library reference dept cancelled stamp. \$15.00
- [011065] **McPherson, W.. Morrinsville Borough Golden Jubilee 1921-1971.** Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 108 pages, cancelled stamp. \$15.00
- [011066] **Cameron, Charles A.. The Scottish Influence Tauranga.** Author Pub, 1982. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 96 pages, cancelled stamp. \$20.00
- [011067] **Maddock, Shirley. These Antipodes : A New Zealand Album 1814 to 1854.** Collins, 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0002169584. ex-school library, very clean text and foredges, a few stamps. \$25.00
- [011068] **Ogilvie, Gordon. Picturing the Peninsula.** Hazard, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908790-43-0. 151 pages. \$40.00
- [011073] **Banwell, D. Bruce. Great New Zealand Deer Heads Volume Three.** Haleyon, 1989. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-908685-51-3. 176 pages. \$120.00
- [011074] **Boyle, V.G.. MossBurn : 100 Years Under the Dome.** Mossburn Centennial Comm, 1987. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 047300561-1. 236 pages, cancelled stamp, few stamps in very clean condition probably never issued. \$50.00
- [011075] **Bohan, Edmund. Edward Stafford : New Zealands First Statesman.** Hazard, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0-908790-67-8. 432 pages. \$40.00
- [011076] **Newton, Peter. The World of Peter Newton : The Best of His High Country Writing.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1983. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0589014560. 171 pages. \$35.00
- [011078] **Gifford, W.H. & H. Bradley Williams. A Centennial History of Tauranga.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1940. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 351 pages, good clean text, kept in display case, not for general issue, cancelled stamp. \$80.00
- [011080] **Ward, Alan. A Shop of Justic.** Auckland University Press / O.U.P., 1973. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 382 pages, ex-library, cancelled stamp, bookplate, good clean text, kept in display case. \$50.00
- [011081] **Doak, Wade. The Burning of the 'Boyd' (A Saga of Culture Clash).** Hodder & Stoughton, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-340-338857. 184 pages, cancelled stamp, bok plate, very clean text and foredges. \$30.00
- [011082] **Beattie, James Herries. The Southern Runs.** T.P.S., 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 486 pages plus maps, cancelled stamp, book plate, very clean text and foredges, never issued. \$50.00
- [011083] **Lambert, Gail. Pottery in New Zealand.** Heinemann, 1985. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-86863-061-6. 167 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, bookplate, very clean text and foredges, not an issued book. \$120.00
- [011084] **Duncan, A.H.. The Wakatipians.** Capper Reprint, 1984. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 111 pages, cancelled stamp, bookplate, very clean text and foredges, not issued. \$50.00
- [011085] **Allen, Sir Stephen. Early Morrinsville.** Morrinsville Star, 1959. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library.

Good+ 72 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, very clean text and foredges. \$30.00

[011086] **Jensen, Kai. Crucible of Change : Matamata Country Since 1945.** Chesterman Comm, 1982. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 144 pages, cancelled stamp, book plate, very clean text and foredges. \$50.00

[011087] **Lee, Jack. I Have Named It The Bays of Islands.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1983. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-340-338784. 328 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, bookplate, very clean text and foredges. \$120.00

[011088] **Wohlers, J.F.H.. Memories of the Life of J.F.H. Wohlers (Missionary at Ruapuke NZ).** Otago Daily Times, 1895. Cloth. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 216 pages, green cloth, ex-library reference dept, cancelled, minimal stamps, very clean text. \$200.00

[011089] **Earle, Augustus. A Narrative of a Nine Months Residence in New Zealand in 1827.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1909. Ex-Library. Good / No Jacket. 232 pages, cancelled stamp, ref library stamps. \$80.00

[011090] **Macleod, Nellie F.H.. A Voice on the Wind : The Story of Jessie Mackay.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1955. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 158 pages, ex-library reference dept, cancelled stamp, clean text. \$40.00

[011091] **Diamond, John T.. Once the Wilderness.** V.H. Wilkinson, 1966. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 224 pages, 2nd edition rewritten and enlarged, new Ep's, cancelled stamp, good clean text. \$30.00

[011092] **Low, Peter. Printing By the Avon.** The Little Bull Press, 1995. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-473-02822-0. 92 pages, in a limited edition of 250 copies of which this is No.187, very clean, never issued. \$50.00

[011093] **Cassin-Scott, Jack & John Fabb. Military Bands and Their Uniforms.** Blandford Press, 1978. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-7137-0895-6. 157 pages, good clean text and foredges. \$20.00

[011094] **Dudding, Robin (ed). Mate Nos 71961 - No.18 - 1970 : A New Zealand Literary Magazine.** 1970. Cloth. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. Library bound in green cloth, ex-library clean text, few stamps. \$40.00

[011095] **Fisher, Muriel & Elaine Power. A Touch of Nature.** Collins, 1981. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0002169797. 91 pages, S.f. on edges. \$20.00

[011096] **Ogilvie, Gordon. Moonshine Country.** Caxton Press, 1971. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 208 pages, ex-library in very clean condition, bookplate, minimal stamps. \$20.00

[011097] **Anon. South Auckland : A Centennial Publication.** Franklin Printing & Publishing Co., 1939. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 257 pages, ex-library spine starting, cancelled, good clean text and foredges, has been kept in display case. \$50.00

[011098] **Williams, Zelma & John. Thames and the Coromandel Peninsula.** Williams, 1994. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-473-02718-6. 262 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, very clean text and foredges, minimal stamps. \$60.00

[011099] **Sinclair, Keith (ed). Tasman Relations (New Zealand and Australia 1788-1988).** Auckland University Press, 1987. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 335 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text and foredges, bookplate, never issued. \$50.00

[011100] **Barr, John. The City of Auckland.** Capper Reprint, 1985. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 255 pages, cancelled stamp, very clean text and foredges, never issued. \$30.00

[011101] **Kelly, William A.. Thames : The First 100 Years (ed By R.B.Hays).** Thames Star, 1968. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 190 pages, ex-library clean text and foredges. \$30.00

[011103] **Latta, A.M.. Meeting of the Waters (The Story of Ngoruawahia).** Centennial History, 1963. Card

Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 64 pages, cancelled stamp, clean text, tape repairs. \$40.00

[011104] **King, Michael & Robin Morrison. The Coromandel.** Tandem, 1993. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-908884-29X. 166 pages, cancelled stamp, very clean text and foredges, not issued. \$40.00

[011105] **. Aucklands Historical Background (Its Relation to City Planning).** Auckland City Council, 1976. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 79 pages, 3rd printing, cancelled, very clean text with minimal stamps. \$25.00

[011107] **Wright, Matthew. Wings Over New Zealand (A Social History of New Zealand Aviation).** Whitcoulls, 2002. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-877327-09-3. 144 pages. \$20.00

[011108] **Donne, T.E.. Rod Fishing in New Zealand Waters.** Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 242 pages, cancelled, map missing, library rebound with new Ep's, very clean text. \$150.00

[011109] **Scott, Dick. Seven Lives on Salt River.** Reed / Southern Cross, 1909. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 07900-0708-8. 160 pages, reprint. \$60.00

[011110] **Sharp, Andrew. Crises at KeriKeri.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1958. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 109 pages, very clean text and foredges, minimal stamps. \$20.00

[011111] **Angus, John H.. Aspiring Settlers (European Settlement in the Hawea & Wanaka Region to 1914).** John McIndoe, 1981. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0-86868-029X. 93 pages. \$40.00

[011112] **Davis, Richard P.. Irish Issues in New Zealand Politics 1868-1922.** University of Otago Press, 1974. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 248 pages, very clean text and foredges, bookplate. \$40.00

[011113] **Chapman, Sir Frederick Revans (ed). Journal Kept in New Zealand in 1820 By ENSIGN Alexander McCrae of the 84th Reg.** Government Press / Alexander Turnbull Library, 1928. Ex-Library. Very Good 33 pages, Bulletin No.3, reference dept cancelled stamp, very clean text. \$50.00

[011115] **Vernon, R.T. & C.R. Buckeridge. Te Mata : Aotea.** Hamilton: A.O. Rice Ltd, 1973. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 86 pages, nice clean text. \$30.00

[011117] **Howell, Arthur P.. Frances Hodgkins Four Vital Years.** Rockliff, 1951. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. 133 pages, usual stamps, spine lean, clean enough text. \$50.00

[011120] **Von Zedlitz, G.W.. The Search for a Country.** Pauls Book Arcade, 1963. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 166 pages, cancelled, very clean text and foredges, probably never issued. \$25.00

[011121] **Walker, John. John Walker Champion.** Moa, 1984. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-908570-83-X. 248 pages, slight sunning on spine, slight spine lean. \$40.00

[011122] **Poole, A.L.. Southern Beeches.** SiPE, 1987. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-447-02510-2. 148 pages, NZDSIR Info Series No.162. \$40.00

[011123] **Raynal, Francois. Wrecked on a Reef or Twenty Months in the Auckland Isles (Plus Commentaries By Christiane Mortelier).** Steele Roberts, 2003. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-877228-88-5. 259 pages, reproduced from 1880 edition. \$80.00

[011126] **Moser, Thomas. Mahoe Leaves.** Capper Press, 1974. Ex-Library. Good / Good. 100 pages, cancelled, generally clean text. \$20.00

[011127] **Marais, J.S.. The Colonisation of New Zealand.** Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1968. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. ISBN: 712901353. 384 pages, very clean text and foredges, bookplate, reprint. \$70.00

[011129] **Mabbett, H.. The Rock and the Sky (The Story of Rodney County).** Wilson & Horton, 1977. First

Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-86864-018-2. 490 pages, cancelled, very clean text and foreedges, bookplate. \$40.00

[011131] **Buick, T. Lindsay. Old Marlborough.** Hart & Keeling, 1900. First Edition. Cloth. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 478 pages, red cloth, very clean text and foreedges. \$120.00

[011132] **Downes, T.W.. History of and Guide to the Wanganui River.** Capper, 1984. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 97 pages, bookplate, very clean text and foreedges. \$50.00

[011134] **Holmes, David. My Seventy Years on the Chatham Islands.** Shoal Bay Press, 1993. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 908704-17-8. 184 pages, cancelled, very clean text and foreedges, never issued. \$50.00

[011137] **Power, W. Tyrone. Sketches in New Zealand.** Capper Reprint, 1974. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 290 pages, cancelled book plate, This book is in NF condition never issued. \$30.00

[011138] **Ross, Rev C. Stuart. Life and Times of D.M. Stuart.** J. Wilkie & Co., 1894. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 311 pages. \$40.00

[011139] **Scherer, Vicki. Putaruru : Home of the Owl.** South Waikato District Council, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 176 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, very clean text. \$40.00

[011142] **Waswo, Irene. Farming Progress in New Zealand 1814-1995.** Self Published, 1996. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0-473-03748-3. 195 pages, B/W Photos, cancelled stamp, clean text. \$25.00

[011143] **Vaggioli, Dom Feliice. History of New Zealand and Its Inhabitants.** University of Otago Press, 2000. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-877133-52-3. 340 pages, 1st English Translation, 2nd printing. \$70.00

[011144] **Suter, Henry. Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca.** John Mackay / Govt Print, 1913. First Edition. Good+ / No Jacket. 1120 pages, boards have old stains on them. \$300.00

[011145] **McCormick, E.H.. The Expatriate (A Study of Francis Hodgkins & New Zealand).** New Zealand University Press, 1954. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 289 pages, ex-library pocket, clean text. \$25.00

[011146] **Baughan, B.E.. Glimpses of New Zealand Scenery.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 323 pages, ex-library, very clean text and foreedges, bookplate. \$60.00

[011147] **Davidson, Janet. The Prehistory of New Zealand.** Longman Paul, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-582-71793-0. 270 pages, ex-library school, clean text and foreedges. \$80.00

[011148] **Barber, Laurice. No Easy Riches (A History of Ohinemuri Country Paeroa & Waihi 1885-1985).** Ray Richards / Ohinemuri Country Council, 1985. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-908596-23-5. 216 pages, very clean text and foreedges, book plate. \$50.00

[011149] **Marsh, Norman. Trout Stream Insects of New Zealand.** Millwood Press, 1983. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-908582-58-7. 224 pages, ex-library, very clean text, no blemishes, bookplate, spine sunned. \$100.00

[011150] **Macpherson, Clung & La'avasa. Samoan Medical Belief & Practice.** Auckland University Press, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 1-86940-045-3. 272 pages, cancelled stamp, clean text. \$50.00

[011151] **Barrett, John. The Promised Land.** Times Commercial Printers, 1977. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ex-library, bookplate, very clean, never issued. \$20.00

[011156] **. Electrical Wiring Regulations 1935.** Government Press, 1945. Card Cover. Very Good 156 pages. \$15.00

- [011157] . **The Story of the Great Eruption of Mt Tarawera 1886.** D.W. Smith, Soft Cover. Good+ 20 pages, B/W/ photos, no date. \$40.00
- [011158] **Kelly, Henry D.. As High As The Hills (The Centennial History of Picton).** Cape Catley Ltd, 1976. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0908561008. 262 pages. \$50.00
- [011160] **Arnold, Rollo. The Farthest Promised Land.** Victoria University Press / Price Milburn, 1981. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-7055-0696-7. 408 pages, ex-library cancelled stamp, very clean text and foredges, minimal stamps, looks near fine, bookplate. \$100.00
- [011161] **Ramsden, Eric. Busby of Waitangi.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1942. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 396 pages. \$60.00
- [011171] . **Cyclopedia of New Zealand Volume Three : Canterbury.** Cyclopedia Co., 1903. Good+ / No Jacket. 3/4 bound, covers spotted wear, internally text is VG. \$200.00
- [011172] . **Cyclopedia of New Zealand Volume Two : Auckland.** Cyclopedia Co., 1902. Good+ / No Jacket. 3/4 bound, very clean text, good spine, some spotting on covers. \$200.00
- [011175] **Churchmon, Geoffrey B.. The Golden Era of Fiat Railcars in New Zealand.** I.P.L. Books, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine \$20.00
- [011179] **Taylor, T.D.. New Zealands Naval Story.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1948. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 337 pages, D/J browning. \$120.00
- [011181] **Schoenbrunn, Reiner. The New Zealand Morris Minor Story.** Transpress, 2002. First Edition. Signed by Author. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-908876-11-4. 160 pages. \$50.00
- [011189] **Langdon, Robert. The Lost Caravel.** Pacific, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0858070219. 368 pages, spine sunned. \$70.00
- [011191] **McNaughton, Virginia. Lavender the New Zealand Gardners Guide..** Penguin, 2000. First Edition. Fine / Fine. 180 pages. \$90.00
- [011196] **Best, Elsdon. Tuhoe : The Children of the Mist Volume One.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1977. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 058906955. 1211 pages, 2 or 3 places underlined in pen. \$150.00
- [011198] **Salt, Donn. Stone, Bone and Jade (24 New Zealand Artists).** David Bateman, 1995. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1869531108. 95 pages, reprint. \$40.00
- [011206] **Bell, Allan & Koenraad Kuiper (eds). New Zealand English.** Victoria University Press, 2000. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 086473364X. 366 pages. \$70.00
- [011215] **Akers, Clive. Manawatu Rugby : The First 100 Years 1886-1986.** First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good \$35.00
- [011216] **Roche, Michael. History of New Zealand Forestry.** New Zealand Forestry / GP Books, 1990. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-477-00004-5. 466 pages. \$50.00
- [011217] **Johnson, Gordon Wills. Hudsonville at War (Hudsonville Home Guard).** Martinborough: GWJ Pub,

1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Fine ISBN: 0-9583270-0-9. Author signed and inscribed. \$15.00

[011223] **Moriarty, M.J. (ed). New Zealand Farm Production and Marketing.** NZ Institute of Public Administration / O.U.P., 1963. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 98 pages. \$20.00

[011227] **Dudding, Robin. Beginnings.** O.U.P, 1980. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-19-5380532. 118 pages. \$15.00

[011228] **Hankin, Cherry (ed). Critical Essays on the New Zealand Novel.** Heinemann, 1976. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 086863333. 170 pages. \$20.00

[011231] **Gillham, Mary. A Naturalist in New Zealand.** Museum, 1966. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 285 pages, back flap trimmed very clean text. \$30.00

[011232] **Oliver, W.R.B.. Plants and Animals of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1958. Soft Cover. Very Good 62 pages, 3rd edition, name and address in front. \$20.00

[011237] **Friedlander, Marti & James McNeish. Larks in a Paradise (New Zealand Portraits).** Collins, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$50.00

[011244] **Sutherland, Stan. On the Road from Keri Keri.** Sutherland & Co., 1997. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good ISBN: 047302506X. 189 pages. \$15.00

[011245] **Paul, J.T.. Humanism in Politics.** New Zealand Labour Party, 1946. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 192 pages, red cloth. \$20.00

[011246] **Cleveland, Les. The Silent Land.** Caxton Press, 1966. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 87 pages. \$30.00

[011247] **Forster, Bruce & Vernon Wright. Stockman Country.** Broadcasting Corp of New Zealand, 1983. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-477-01513-1. 159 pages. \$60.00

[011252] **Allison, Percy. Tales of Old Waihi.** Author Pub, Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. no date, ex-library, clean text. \$15.00

[011253] **Brownson, Drew. Rawene Heart of the Hokianga.** Author Pub, 1984. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 80 pages, B/W photos. \$30.00

[011254] **Coombes, Reg. Pharmacy in New Zealand.** Ray Richards, 1981. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0908596103. \$40.00

[011256] **Thomas, Ngaire. Behind Closed Doors (A First Hand Account of Life in the Exclusive Brethren Church).** Author Pub, Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Fine 294 pages, author published and signed. \$35.00

[011257] **Bohan, Edmund. To Be A Hero: A Biography of Sir George Grey.** Harper Collins, 1998. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$50.00

[011259] **Doak, Wade. Swimming with Dolphins in New Zealand.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0-340-57571-9. 160 pages. \$20.00

[011263] **Clark, Paul. Hau Hau : The Pai Marire Search for Maori Identity.** Auckland University Press / O.U.P., 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0196479355. 186 pages, D/J small closed tear and fading on spine. \$75.00

[011269] **Morton, Harry & Carol Morton Johnson. The Farthest Corner (New Zealand A Twice Discovered Land).** Century Hutchinson, 1988. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 1869410114. 315 pages, bottom

edge rubbing, spine sunning. \$40.00

[011271] **Verdon, Paul. Heritage : Golden Years of All Black Rugby.** Hill-Verdon, 2002. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-9582387-0-7. 208 pages. \$25.00

[011275] **McKay, Frank. The Life of James K. Baxter.** O.U.P, 1990. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0195581342. 320 pages. \$80.00

[011277] **Potton, Craig. Tongariro : A Sacred Gift.** Lansdowne, 1987. First Edition. Near Fine / Very Good+. ISBN: 0868661104. 192 pages. \$40.00

[011278] **Maddock, Shirley. A Pictorial History of New Zealand.** Heinemann Reed, 1988. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. ISBN: 0790000040. 216 pages, pictorial laminated covers. \$50.00

[011287] **Searle, E.J.. City of Volcanoes : A Geology of Auckland.** Pauls, 1964. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 112 pages, D/J PC, names on FFEP, D/J small chips and creases. \$40.00

[011288] **Davies, D.A. & R.E. Clevely. Pioneering and Prosperity 1874-1974 (A Centennial History of the Manchester Block).** FldyBorough & Oroua Country Council, 1981. First Edition. Near Fine / Very Good+. 179 pages. \$35.00

[011290] **De Jardine, Margaret. Of Signals, Ships and Sundry Snippets.** Signed by Author. As New / As New. H/C. \$80.00

[011292] **Gully, John. New Zealand's Romantic Landscape.** Millwood Press, 1984. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-908582-68-4. 182 pages, all plates in very clean condition, a little foxing on half title page only affects this page. \$200.00

[011294] **Fry, Ruth. Out of the Silence (Methodist Women of Aotearoa 1822-1985).** Methodist Pub, 1987. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Near Fine ISBN: 0-908803-00-1. 242 pages, signed by author and illustrator. \$30.00

[011296] **Chester, R.H. & N.A.C. McMillan. Men in Black.** Moa, 1979. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-908570-18X. revised edition, signed by colin and Stan Meads. \$100.00

[011297] **Devaliant, Judith. Kate Sheppard : A Biography.** Penguin, 1992. First Edition. Card Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-140-17614-4. 242 pages. \$50.00

[011298] **Robson, Frank. Thinking Dolphins, Talking Whales.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1976. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-589-00881-8. 199 pages, inscribed to James White who took the front cover photo from the author. \$60.00

[011299] **Heidenstrom, Peter. Athletes of the Century (100 Years of New Zealand Track and Field).** G.P Pub, 1992. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-86956-044-2. 224 pages. \$60.00

[011303] **Power, Sister Anne Marie. Sisters of St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart : New Zealand Story 1883-1983.** Sister of St Joseph of the Sacred Heart, 1983. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 356 pages, D/J spine sunning. \$30.00

[011304] **Edwards, Bernie. Sole Charge Days.** Southern, 1973. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine 148 pages. \$15.00

[011312] **Webb, Leicester. Government in New Zealand.** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1940. Very Good / Very Good. Centennial Surveys, name stamp. \$40.00

[011313] **Jenkinson, S.H.. New Zealanders and Science.** Dept Internal Affairs, 1940. Very Good / Very Good.

Centennial Surveys, D/J 1 or 2 little chips, name stamp. \$30.00

[011314] **McCormick, E.H.. Letters and Art in New Zealand.** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1940. Very Good / Very Good. Centennial Surveys. \$30.00

[011315] **Simpson, Helen M.. The Women of New Zealand.** Dept Internal Affairs, 1940. Very Good / Very Good. D/J PC chips, Centennial Surveys. \$30.00

[011320] **Fraser, George MacDonald. Both Eyes Open.** John McIndoe, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-473-01045-3. 141 pages. \$20.00

[011326] **Pound, Father J.N.. From Oak to Kowhai.** Card Cover. Very Good+ 76 pages, written for the centenary of the little company of Mary. \$20.00

[011359] **Macleod, Nellie F.H.. The Fighting Man.** Dunbar & Summers, 1964. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 143 pages, D/J light wear, name stamp. \$25.00

[011360] **Parkyn, G.W.. The Consolidation of Rural Schools.** New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1952. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 151 pages, school stamp inside. \$100.00

[011361] **Watson, John E.. Intermediate Schooling in New Zealand.** New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1964. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 460 pages, school stamp inside. \$60.00

[011362] **Turner, H.W.. Halls of Residence.** New Zealand Council Education Research, 1953. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 170 pages, school stamp inside. \$100.00

[011363] **Thom, Alan H.. The District High Schools of New Zealand.** New Zealand Council Education Research, 1950. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 139 pages, school stamp inside \$100.00

[011367] **Nepai, George & T. McLean. I George Nepia.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1963. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. reprint, personal inscription FFEP, also signed by Nepai. \$100.00

[011370] **Lewis, Edith M.. Joy in the Caring.** N.M. Peryer Ltd, 1963. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 299 pages, D/J chips and wear. \$25.00

[011380] **Roth, Bert. Remedy for Present Evils (A History of the New Zealand Public Service Association from 1890).** New Zealand Public Service Assoc, 1987. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-908798-00-8. 320 pages. \$50.00

[011382] **Smith, Max. Game as You Like.** Whitcombes & Tombs, 1966. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Good. 252 pages, D/J rubbed at edges, chipped, signed for Eric Watts by author. \$35.00

[011387] **Dobbie, H.B.. New Zealand Ferns.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Very Good+ / No Jacket. 406 pages, 4th edition revised and enlarged by Marguerite Crookes, name in front. \$40.00

[011389] **Johnson, Louis (ed). New Zealand Poetry Yearbook 1964.** Pegasus, 1964. Very Good / Very Good. 110 pages. \$15.00

[011390] **Mourie, Graham. Graham Mourie Captain.** Mōa, 1982. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 285 pages, signed by Mourie. \$40.00

[011393] **Devaliant, Judith. Elizabeth Yates.** Exisle, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908988-06-0. 160 pages. \$15.00

[011394] **Baldwin, Olive & Sheila Natusch. Aotearoa : A History of New Zealand.** Heinemann, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. D/J torn on bottom edge, a childrens history. \$20.00

- [011395] . **Report of the Royal Commission - The Circumstances of the Convictions of Arthur Allan Thomas for the Muders of David Harvey Crewe and Jeanette Lenore Crewe.** Government Press, 1980. Soft Cover. Very Good 124 pages. \$25.00
- [011396] **Gilmour, Garth/Murray Halberg. Run for Your Life.** Minerva Press, 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 126 pages. \$30.00
- [011398] **Brown, Anne Earncliff. The Farmers Wife.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1939. Very Good / Good+. 2nd edition, D/J browning. \$35.00
- [011401] **Suggate, R. P. 9ed). The Geology of New Zealand Volume One.** Government Print, 1978. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0477010571. 343 pages. \$120.00
- [011403] **Anon. The Severed Hand or The Howard Mystery.** Capper Reprint, 1974. Very Good / Very Good. \$20.00
- [011405] **Gilmour, Garth. A Clean Pair of Heels : The Murray Halberg Story.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1963. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 212 pages, light spotting on foreedges. \$60.00
- [011406] **McGilvary, J.D.. Pursuit of Justice.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1965. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / No Jacket. 208 pages. \$40.00
- [011408] **Holliss, Rex. Killer on the Coast : The True Story of Stan Graham.** Dems Glover, 1959. Soft Cover. Very Good 45 pages, browning. \$30.00
- [011409] **Salmon, J.H.M.. A History of Gold-Mining in New Zealand.** Government Press, 1963. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 309 pages, D/J chips and creases. \$90.00
- [011410] **Gault, Ian. For the Record : The Allan Hewson Story.** Rugby Press, 1984. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-908630-15-X. \$25.00
- [011411] **MacGregor, Miriam. Early Stations of Hawkes Bay.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-589-00440-9. 312 pages, slight rubbing bottom edge. \$120.00
- [011425] **Lee, John A.. Rhetoric at the Red Dawn.** Collins, 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 205 pages. \$20.00
- [011429] **Fieldhouse, D.K. (ed). New Zealand and the Pacific 1871-1902 (Documents from the Colonial Office Papers).** Dept of History Massey University, Soft Cover. Very Good 306 pages. \$40.00
- [011430] **Roche, Edward H. & Antony H.G. Roche. Green Lane Saga (Greenlane Hospital 1889-1982).** Ray Richards, 1983. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-908596-18-9. 229 pages, spine lightly sunned. \$30.00
- [011434] **Chouvet, Fr J.A.M.. A Marist Missionary in New Zealand 1843-1846.** Whakatane & Dist Historical Society, 1985. Soft Cover. Very Good 93 pages, reprint, small cup stain at rear. \$60.00
- [011435] **Glen, Frank. For Glory and a Farm.** Whakatane & Dist Historical Society, 1985. Soft Cover. Very Good 137 pages, 2nd edition, monograph No.10. \$35.00
- [011446] **Henderson, Jim. One Foot at the Pole.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1962. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 170 pages. \$15.00
- [011447] **Petersen, A.K.C.. R.N. Field : The Dunedin Years 1925-1945.** Manawatu Art Gallery, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0-473-00764-9. 71 pages. \$25.00

[011448] **Ireton, Olwen. I Saw A Flower Move : A Biography of Avis Acres.** Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good 58 pages, in very clean condition. \$15.00

[011455] **Johnson, David. Hooked : The Story of the New Zealand Fishing Industry.** Hazard, 2004. First Edition. Soft Cover. As New ISBN: 1-877270-64-4. 551 pages. \$80.00

[011457] **Dann, Christine. Perennial Gardening in New Zealand.** Bridget Williams, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0908912528. 133 pages. \$20.00

[011458] **Baldwin, Bee. Growing Flowers in New Zealand for Pleasure and Profit.** G.P. Books, 1988. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0-477-01390-2. 158 pages. \$20.00

[011468] **Hill, Richard S.. Policing the Colonial Frontier Part One.** Government Print, 1986. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-47701347-03. 409 pages. \$70.00

[011472] **McLaren, Bruce. From the Cockpit.** Frederick Muller, 1964. First Edition. Good+ / Very Good. 278 pages, FFEP torn out, D/J PC, very good text. \$70.00

[011473] **Beeby, C.E.. The Intermediate Schools of New Zealand.** New Zealand Council Education Research, 1938. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 316 pages, D/J torn along spine. \$25.00

[011476] **Fingleton, David. Kiri.** Collins, 1982. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-00-216365-9. very clean book signed by Kiwi with inscription that has unfortunately been torn out. \$50.00

[011483] **Barber, Laurie & Roy Towers.** . ill. Wellington Hospital 1847-1976. Wellington Hospital Board: 1976. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: . 190 pages. \$30.00

[011484] **Breward, Ian. Grace and Truth (A History of Theological Hall, Knox College, Dunedin 1876-1975).** New Zealand: Pres Church, 1975. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 188 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text. \$30.00

[011485] **Treadwell, C.A.L. & E.S. Parry. Workers Compensation in New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1927. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 152 pages, brown cloth, gilt lettering. \$35.00

[011488] **Acres, Avis. Opo the Gay Dolphine.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1956. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good \$20.00

[011489] **Osborne, John. Carbines and Police in New Zealand 1840-1990.** South Pacific Armoury, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908873-01-8. 21 pages, copy No.448 of 1000 copies. \$25.00

[011490] **Osborne, John. Handguns and Police in New Zealand 1840-1990.** South Pacific Armoury, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908873-00-X. 25 pages, copy No.448 of 1000 copies. \$25.00

[011494] **Wood, June A. Victorial New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0589008447. 80 pages. \$20.00

[011498] **J. Batchelor. The Story of the Great Eruption of Mount Tarawera 1886.** . Soft Cover. Very Good no date. \$25.00

[011499] **Best, Elsdon. Maori Religion and Mythology Part 2.** Government Press, 1982. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. ISBN: 047701093-8. 682 pages. \$50.00

[011501] **Crowe, Dave & Audrey. The Crowe Style (Martin and Jeff's World of Cricket).** Moa, 1987. First Edition. Signed by Author. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0908570171. 181 pages, signed by all the Crowes, plus Stu Wilson, Peter Roebuck, John Morrison and others. \$100.00

- [011502] **Thompson, Richard S.. Port of Otago 'By Ship We Live'**. Otago Harbour Board, 1945. Soft Cover. Very Good 51 pages. \$40.00
- [011503] **Bohan, Edmund. 'Blest' Madman : Fitzgerald of Canterbury**. Canterbury University Press, 1998. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908812-77-9. 369 pages. \$30.00
- [011506] **Neich, Roger. Painted Histories**. Auckland University Press, 1994. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 1086940-087-9. 330 pages, reprint. \$70.00
- [011508] . **Historic Buildings in Manukau City**. Manukau City Council, 1980. Soft Cover. Very Good+ \$25.00
- [011516] **Moreland, John M (text) & Eric Heath (Designed and Illus). Marine Fishes of New Zealand**. A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 56 pages. \$40.00
- [011522] . **Maori Cookbook**. New Zealand Consolidated Press, Soft Cover. Very Good \$15.00
- [011529] **Catran, Ken & Penny Hansen. Pioneering a Vision**. RNZFB, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine 164 pages. \$20.00
- [011537] **Gallaway, Iain. Not a Cloud in the Sky**. Harper Collins, 1997. First Edition. Near Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-86950-264-7. 310 pages, slight spine lean. \$25.00
- [011542] **Haycraft, John. Just Looking : A View of New Zealand**. David Bateman, 1982. First Edition. Signed by Author. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-908610-10-6. 55 pages. \$50.00
- [011547] **Firth, Raymond. Economics of the New Zealand Maori**. Govt Print, 1973. Reprint of 2nd Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 519pgs, name partially rubbed out FEP \$70.00
- [011561] **Douglas, Norman. The Douglas Score (A Handbook on the Measuring of Antlers, Horns and Tusks)**. New Zealand Deerstalkers Assoc, 1959. Soft Cover. Very Good 59 pages. \$50.00
- [011562] **Holden, Philip. Fall Muster**. Hodder & Stoughton, 1991. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. ISBN: 0340554908. \$30.00
- [011564] **Cocks, E.M. Somers. A Friend in Need**. Nurse Maude District Nursing Assoc, 1950. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / No Jacket. 170 pages, dedicated and signed to a friend. \$25.00
- [011568] **Reed, A.W.. An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Maori Life**. A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-589-00115-9. 208 pages, reprint. \$80.00
- [011569] **Orbell, Margaret. The National World of the Maori**. Collins / David Bateman, 1985. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-00-217219-4. 230 pages. \$50.00
- [011570] **Roberts, Gordon. Game Animals in New Zealand**. A.H & A.W. Reed, 1973. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 112 pages, reprint. \$40.00
- [011571] **Grayland, Eugene & Valerie. Coromandel Coast**. A.H & A.W. Reed, 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 176 pages, D/J small creases and rubbing on edges. \$20.00
- [011574] **Dunstan, Peggy. A Fistful of Summer**. Whitcoulls, 1981. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0723306338. 142 pages. \$20.00
- [011587] **Barker, Lady. Station Life in New Zealand**. Vintage, 2000. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1869414233. 277 pages, introduction and notes by Betty Gilderdale. \$40.00
- [011588] **Ministry of Works. Bay of Plenty Region : National Resources Survey Part Two**. Government Press,

1962. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 348 pages, ex-library, 2 maps of 6 missing, good clean text. \$25.00

[011589] **Bromby, Robin. An Eyewitness History of New Zealand.** Curry O'Neil, 1985. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0859023060. 272 pages \$20.00

[011592] **Donovan, Don. Open 7 Days.** Random Century, 1991. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 186941-138-2. 82 pages. \$35.00

[011593] **Cuthbertson, Ken. Two Dogs and a Rifle.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1968. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 180 pages, D/J small creases at edges, name whited out on half title page. \$60.00

[011595] **Taylor, Alister (ed). New Zealand Whos Who Aotearoa Volume One 1992.** 1992. Near Fine / No Jacket. ISBN: 0-908578-21-1. 326 pages. \$25.00

[011596] **Te Wiata, Beryl. Most Happy Fella (A Biog of Inia Te Wiata).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589009540. 307 pages. \$20.00

[011597] **Hodgson, Terence E.R.. Fire and Decay (The Destruction of the Large New Zealand House).** Alistair Taylor Publishing, 1978. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-908578-04-0. 102 pages, short inscription opposite half title page. \$50.00

[011598] **Eyre, David. The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Aircraft in Australia and New Zealand.** Pacific, 1988. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0864790236. 288 pages, revised and enlarged edition. \$75.00

[011599] **Lowe, David. The Flying-Boat Era.** Lodestar Press, 1978. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good B/W Photos. \$20.00

[011605] **Rawson, David. "Search" : A Story of Search and Rescue.** Author Pub, 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 198 pages. \$20.00

[011610] **Porter, Frances. A Sense of History.** Government Press, 1978. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. ISBN: 0477010237. 90 pages. \$35.00

[011618] **McCully, R.D. (Compiler). The Centenary of Gate Pa (Pukehinahina 1864-1964).** Centenary Comm, 1964. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 24 pages, cancelled stamp, bookplate, very clean text etc. \$20.00

[011619] **Morgan, Vaughan. A History of Waitomo.** Outrigger, 1983. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0908571-38-0. 103 pages, cancelled stamp, very clean text. \$20.00

[011621] **Adsett, Dell. A Township Like Ours.** Colyton Young Farmers Club, 1974. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good / No Jacket. 102 pages, Ltd Edition, Bookplate, spine detaching, cancelled ex-library, very clean text. \$20.00

[011625] **McDonald, Bryan. Home Landscaping in New Zealand.** Collins, 1980. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 000216978-9. 195 pages. \$15.00

[011628] **Orwin, Joanna. Kauri.** New Holland Publishers, 2004. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-86966-037-4. 208 pages. \$25.00

[011629] **McBride, Ian. Riccarton : The Founding Borough.** Riccarton / Wigram Comm Board, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0-473-02690-2. 166 pages, very clean text and foreedges, probably

never issued. \$30.00

[011630] **McLennan, Rosemary. Glimpses Into Early Normandale.** Normandale Progressive Assoc, 1993. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. As New ISBN: 0-473-02290-7. 155 pages, ex-library, very clean text. \$30.00

[011631] **Lamb, Robert C.. From the Banks of the Avon.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1981. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0589013521. 184 pages, ex-library in very clean condition. \$25.00

[011632] **Lamb, R.C.. Street Corner.** Caxton Press, 1967. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 56 pages, ex-library very clean text and foredges, bookplate. \$30.00

[011633] **Holm, Roly. Logs and Locomotives.** Dunmore, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Good+ ISBN: 0884691238. 128 pages, ex-library stamps, good clean text. \$25.00

[011634] **Metcalf, Lawrie. The Propagation of New Zealand Native Plants.** Godwit, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0908877714. 87 pages, very clean text. \$25.00

[011636] **Cresswell, Douglas. Canterbury Tales.** Kathleen Cresswell, 1951. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 164 pages, ex-library reference dept, cancelled, very clean text and foredges. \$40.00

[011637] **Donovan, Don. Country Churches of New Zealand.** New Holland Publishers, 2002. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 1869660153. very clean condition. \$20.00

[011638] **Ogilvie, Gordon. The Port Hills of Christchurch.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1978. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0589010409. 246 pages, ex-library very clean condition, bookplate. \$50.00

[011640] **Brayshaw, Norman H.. Canvas and Gold (A History of the Wakamarina Goldfields and Lower Pelorus Valley).** Author Pub, 1964. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 253 pages, bookplate, veyr clean condition. \$100.00

[011641] **Halliday, Brian. Central Otago Paintings.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-589-00693-2. 62 pages, very clean condition, all plates present, bookplate. \$25.00

[011645] **Buick, T.L.. Old Marlborough.** Capper Press, 1976. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. reprint, very clean text and foredges. \$80.00

[011646] **Beattie, H.. The First White Boy Born in Otago (Story of T.B. Kennard).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1939. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 204 pages plus ads, ex-library reference dept in good clean condition. \$80.00

[011648] **Ogilvie, Gordon. Banks Peninsula (Cradle of Canterbury).** G.P. Books, 1990. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0477014399. 283 pages, ex-library, very clean text and foredges, minimal stamping, edges rubbing. \$80.00

[011650] **Martin, A.L. & R.S. & M.N.Cammock. Home of the Giants (100 Years of Change Maharahara-Kiritaki 1885-1985).** Centennial Pub, 1985. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 96 pages, clean condition, covers rubbed. \$40.00

[011652] **Somerset, Gwendolen. Sunshine and Shadow.** New Zealand Playcentre Fed, 1988. First Edition. Ex-Library. Fair / No Jacket. ISBN: 0-908609-13-2. 211 pages. \$20.00

[011659] **Gardner, W.J.. The Amuri : A Country History.** Amuri Country Council, 1956. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 432 pages, ex-library reference dept, cancelled, very clean text. \$100.00

[011660] **Dunmore, John. French Explorers in the Pacific Volume One : The Eighteenth Century.** O.U.P., 1965. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 356 pages, D/J PC, ex-library, very clean text and foredges.

\$100.00

[011662] **Host, Emily. The Enchanted Coast.** John McIndoe, 1976. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 148 pages, very clean text and foreedges, bookplate. \$30.00

[011663] **Griffiths, G.J. (ed). The Advance Guard Series 1.** Otago Daily Times, 1973. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 206 pages, very clean text and foreedges, bookplate. \$20.00

[011664] **Blainey, Geoffrey (ed). Oceana (The Tempestuous Voyage of J.A. Froude 1884-1885).** Methuen Haynes, 1985. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0454007329. 211 pages, abridged edition, very clean text and foreedges, no marks. \$25.00

[011665] **Deans, John. Pioneers of Canterbury : Deans Letters 1840-1854.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1937. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 312 pages, ex-library cancelled, kept in display case, very clean text. \$200.00

[011667] **Norris, H.C.M.. Armed Settlers.** Pauls Book Arcade, 1956. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 229 pages, cancelled, bookplate, very clean text and foreedges. \$30.00

[011668] **De Thier, Walter. Summer to Ferrymead (A Christchurch History).** Pegasus, 1976. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-908568-00-2. 216 pages, ex-library in very clean condition, bookplate. \$70.00

[011670] **Hamilton, W.M.. Little Barrier Island (Hauturu).** DSIR, 1961. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. Bulletin 137, also includes maps to accompany (2nd edition), 198 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean condition. \$90.00

[011671] **Struthers, John. Miramar Peninsula : A Historical and Social Study.** Author Pub, 1975. First Edition. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ / Good+. 243 pages, signed on title page, ex-library in very clean condition, minimal stamps, bookplate. \$40.00

[011692] **Siers, James. New Zealand Incredible Landscape.** Millwood Press, 1984. First Edition. Near Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-908582-67-6. 138 pages, large oversized book. \$40.00

[011693] **Burford, John. The Coast and the Coasters.** Whitcoulls, 1981. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 072330634-6. 80 pages. \$25.00

[011697] **Braithwaite, Errol. The Companion Guide to Westland.** Collins, 1981. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0002169673. 93 pages. \$15.00

[011698] **Donovan, Don & Evan Sarginson. New Zealand Odyssey.** Heinemann Reed, 1989. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 07900-0080-6. 233 pages. \$50.00

[011700] **Hardwick, J.M.D.. The Royal Visit to New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1954. Good+ / No Jacket. 80 pages, reprint, very clean text. \$30.00

[011718] **Vayda, A.P.. Maori Warfare.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 58900492-1. 141 pages, reprint. \$50.00

[011719] **Coney, Sandra. The Unfortunate Experiment.** Pengiun, 1988. Very Good 287 pages, 1st P/B, browning toward page edges. \$20.00

[011720] **Scrivens, Cushla (ed). The Manawatu Journal of History No.1 (2005).** 2005. Soft Cover. As New 84 pages. \$20.00

[011721] **Scrivens, Cushla (ed). The Manawatu Journal of History No.1 (2005).** 2005. Soft Cover. As New 84 pages. \$20.00

[011722] **Scrivens, Cushla (ed). The Manawatu Journal of History No.1 (2005).** 2005. Soft Cover. As New 84

pages. \$20.00

[011723] . **New Zealand Official Yearbook 1953.** Government Press, 1953. Very Good / No Jacket. 1072 pages plus map, name and address in front. \$35.00

[011724] . **New Zealand Official Yearbook 1954.** Government Press, 1954. Very Good / No Jacket. 1161 pages, name and address in front. \$35.00

[011725] . **New Zealand Official Yearbook 1955.** Government Press, 1955. Very Good / No Jacket. 1181 pages, name and address in front. \$35.00

[011732] **Maxwell, E.. Afforestation in Southern Lands.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Cloth. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 315 pages, dark green cloth, gilt lettering. \$40.00

[011740] **Adams, Nancy A.. Wild Flowers in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1980. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0589012886. 44 pages, short inscription in front. \$15.00

[011741] **Angus, John H.. The Ironmasters (The First 100 Years of H.E. Shacklock Ltd).** H.E. Shacklock Ltd, 1973. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 111 pages. \$40.00

[011742] **Fowler, Michael. Wellington, Wellington.** Mallinson Rendel, 1981. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 104 pages. \$50.00

[011743] **Verdon, Paul. Born to Lead (The Untold Story of the All Black Test Captains).** Celebrity Books, 2000. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-877252-05-0. 280 pages, Commemorative Canterbury Edition. \$45.00

[011746] **McCrystal, John. The Owens Story.** Four Star Books, 1999. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-9597853-6-1. \$25.00

[011747] **Ferguson, D.. A New Zealander - Poems and Sketches.** Author Pub, Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 154 pages, no date, green cloth, gilt titles, slight foxing mainly EP's. \$40.00

[011749] **Sanders, James. Dateline - NZPA : 1880 - 1980.** Wilson & Horton, 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-86864-042-5. 216 pages, ex-library very clean condition. \$20.00

[011754] **Harding, Olga E.. Wellington Girls College : One Hundred Years.** Cent Comm, 1982. Very Good / Very Good. 192 pages, name removed from title page. \$30.00

[011759] **Johnston, Carol Morton & Harry Morton. Dunedin Teachers College : The First Hundred Years.** Dunedin Teachers College, 1976. First Edition. Fine / Fine. Presentation inscription inside to the then Minister of Education Hon W. Gandar from Chairman of Dunedin Teachers College Council. \$20.00

[011764] **Orsman, Elizabeth & Harry. The New Zealand Dictionary.** New House, 1995. Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 1-86946-015-4. 321 pages, slight spine sunning, 2nd edition. \$30.00

[011766] **Morton, John (ed). A Natural History of Auckland.** David Bateman, 1993. First Edition. Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 1-86953-140X. 131 pages, D/J small closed tear. \$40.00

[011776] **Howard, George A.. The Heart of Fiordland.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1966. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 211 pages, D/J rubbing, small piece missing top of spine. \$40.00

[011777] **Daley, Caroline. Girls and Women, Men and Boys (Gender in Taradale 1886-1930).** Auckland University Press, 1999. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 1869402111. 216 pages. \$35.00

[011779] **Falla, Molly. A Pocketful of Penguins.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. ISBN: 589-00421-2. 32 pages, D/J chips and creases. \$20.00

[011790] Neale, G.J. (ed). **New Zealand Journal of Agriculture (Volume 88 No.1 1954) Through to Volume 89 No.5 July/Dec 1954)**. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. Bound into 1 volume, green cloth, deckled edges. \$50.00

[011792] Ellis, Sir Albert. **Mid-Pacific Outposts**. Brown & Stewart, 1946. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 303 pages, browning, blue cloth. \$40.00

[011793] Lydiard, Arthur & Garth Gilmour. **Run to the Top**. Minerva Press, 1967. Very Good / Very Good. 149 pages, revised and reset, 2nd edition, D/J has 2 small tears. \$60.00

[011801] Doak, Wade. **The Burning of the "Boyd"**. Hodder & Stoughton, 1984. First Edition. Near Fine / Very Good+. ISBN: 0340338857. 184 pages. \$50.00

[011804] Green, Anna. **British Capital, Antipodean Labour (Working the New Zealand Waterfront 1915-1951)**. University of Otago Press, 2001. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-87713399X. 202 pages. \$35.00

[011805] Nolan, Iris. **Landmarks from the Spirits**. Halcyon, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908685-37-8. 122 pages. \$20.00

[011807] Oliver, W.H.. **Challenge and Response**. East Coast Dev Research Assoc, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 251 pages, D/J 2 small tears. \$40.00

[011814] . **New Zealand : Under the Southern Cross**. George White, 1955. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. B/W photos, 4 tape ghosts. \$50.00

[011819] Powell, A.W.B.. **Sheels of New Zealand**. Whitcombe & Tombs, 1961. Soft Cover. Very Good 203 pages, 4th edition. \$40.00

[011820] Bassett, Michael. **Confrontation 51 (The 1951 Waterfront Dispute)**. A.H & A.W. Reed, 1972. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589006819. 264 pages, included is pamphlet by Frank Langstone - NZ Liberty (1951) 24 pages. \$100.00

[011821] Northcroft, Brenda Guthrie. **We Roam Again**. A.H & A.W. Reed, 1958. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 239 pages, green cloth, spine slant. \$15.00

[011822] Penney, Sarah EW. **The Estuary of Christchurch**. Penny Ash Pub, Fine / Fine. name and address in front. \$60.00

[011823] Peat, Naville. **Dunedin : A Portrait**. Hyndman, 1993. First Edition. Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-473-02174-9. 96 pages. \$50.00

[011824] Moon, Campbell. **Living with Antiques in New Zealand**. Mallinson Rendel, 1983. First Edition. Signed by Author. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-908606-15-X. 202 pages. \$70.00

[011826] Badcock, Douglas. **My Kind of Painting**. Whitcoulls, 1978. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0723304807. 125 pages. \$40.00

[011827] Docking, Gil. **Two Hundred Years of New Zealand Painting**. A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0589004263. 212 pages. \$250.00

[011832] Dethier, Walter (Compiler). **Sumner to Ferrymead**. Pegasus, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-908568-00-2. 216 pages, spine sunning. \$60.00

[011833] . **Centennial : Canterbury New Zealand**. Canterbury Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1950. Soft Cover. Very Good 80 pages. \$30.00

- [011837] **Masters, Read. With the All Blacks in Great Britain, France, Canada and Australia 1924-5.** Christchurch Press, Soft Cover. Good+ S.F. mainly Ep's, half of spine cover missing, no date (c1928), FEP possibly missing. \$250.00
- [011838] **Couch, Arthur. Rapaki Remembered.** Te Waihora / Canterbury Maori Studies, 1987. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-908714-01-7. 96 pages. \$40.00
- [011840] **McCrystal, John. Then and Now (Wellington, Wairarapa, Nelson & Marlborough).** Whitcoulls, 2003. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-877327-22-0. 95 pages. \$20.00
- [011841] **Petersen, G.C.. D.G. Monrad.** 1965. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 151 pages, D/J small chips. \$70.00
- [011846] **McClymont, W.G.. The Exploration of New Zealand.** O.U.P, 1959. Very Good / No Jacket. 125 pages, 2nd edition. \$20.00
- [011847] **King, Michael. Moriori ; A People Rediscovered.** Viking / Pengiun, 2000. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 014010391-0. revised edition, signs of wear. \$50.00
- [011848] **Buick, T.L.. The Treaty of Waitangi.** Capper Reprint, Very Good+ / Very Good+. Reprint of 1936 3rd edition. \$100.00
- [011849] **Bardsley, Dianne. The Land Girls (In a Man's World 1939-1946).** University of Otago Press, 2000. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-877133-94-9. 170 pages. \$45.00
- [011851] **Orio, Miguel. The Feather Chest (Te Waka Huia).** Janus Publishing Co, 1996. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 1-85756-259-3. fiction, spine lean, very clean text and foreedges. \$50.00
- [011852] **Matthews, Graeme. The Edge of the Land (The Coastline of New Zealand).** Whitcoulls, 1983. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0723306869. 128 pages. \$20.00
- [011855] **Beauchamp, Annie. Victorian Voyage.** Wilson & Horton, 2000. First Edition. Fine / No Jacket. ISBN: 0-9583614-8-7. 96 pages, pictorial covers. \$20.00
- [011860] **Evans, Marian & B. Lonie & T. Lloyd (eds). A Womens Picture Book (25 Women Artists of Aotearoa).** G.P Pub, 1988. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-477-01395-3. 289 pages. \$50.00
- [011867] **MCgee, David. Parliamentary Practice in New Zealand.** New Zealand Government Print, 1985. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-477-01280-9. 580 pages. \$25.00
- [011876] **McGill, David. The Guardians of the Gate (The History of the New Zealand Customs Department).** Silver Owl Press, 1991. First Edition. Signed by Author. Near Fine / Very Good. ISBN: 0-9597979-0-4. 207 pages, signed and dated by author. \$55.00
- [011889] **Dunmore, John. The Fateful Voyage of the St John Baptiste.** Pegasus, 1969. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 127 pages. \$40.00
- [011895] **Clyde, Constance. New Zealand Country and People.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1925. Card Cover. Very Good 57 pages, 1st printed, card covers. \$25.00
- [011916] **Thornton, Geoffrey G.. The New Zealand Heritage of Farm Buildings.** Reed / Methuen, 1986. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0474000230. 268 pages. \$60.00
- [011917] **Gore, Da'Vella. The Coromandel Collection.** Collins, 1981. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0002169908. 60 pages. \$40.00

[011918] **Hill, Martin. Restoring with Style (Preserving the Character of New Zealand Houses).** New Zealand Government Print, 1985. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 047701292-2. \$30.00

[011919] **Wheeler, Colin. Historic Sheep Stations of New Zealand.** Reed, 1982. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0589014161. 96 pages, slight spine sunning. \$80.00

[011928] **Thompson, Hamish. Paste Up A Century of New Zealand Poster Art.** Godwit, 2003. First Edition. Soft Cover. As New ISBN: 1869621042. 144 pages. \$50.00

[011929] **Anon. Hunting and Fishing in Marlborough 1873-1980 (A History of the Marlborough Acclimatisation Society and a Guide for Present Day Sportsmen).** Soft Cover. Very Good 52 pages. \$25.00

[011939] **Fry, Ruth. It's Different for Daughters (A History of the Curriculum for Girls in New Zealand School 1900-1975).** New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1985. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-908567-38-3. 216 pages, looks like half title page cut out, very clean book otherwise. \$30.00

[011955] **Taylor, Mark. White Knights (100 Centuries of New Zealand Cricket).** Inprint Books, 1987. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-86464-092-7. 294 pages. \$15.00

[011963] **Sheehan, Grant & Anna Gibbons. Leading Lights : Lighthouses of New Zealand.** Hazard, 1991. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-908790-22-8. 124 pages, name in front. \$40.00

[011966] **Cairns, Ray & Glen Turner. Glenn Turners Century of Centuries.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1983. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-340-327413. 280 pages, signed by Turner. \$50.00

[011967] **Beck, Russell J.. New Zealand Jade.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1984. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-589-01544-3. 173 pages. \$100.00

[011968] **Dunn, Michael. New Zealand Painting : A Concise History.** Auckland University Press, 2004. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-86940-297-9. 218 pages, reprint. \$100.00

[011973] **Riseborough, Hazel. Days of Darkness : Taranaki 1878-1884.** Penguin, 2002. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-14-301814-0. 272 pages, revised edition. \$40.00

[011989] **Mitcalfe, Barry. Maori.** Coromandel Press, 1981. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 9597573-3-3. \$40.00

[011991] **Pendergrast, Mick. Maori Basketry for Beginners (Te Mahi Kete).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1975. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. ISBN: 0589007645. pictorial covers. \$30.00

[011993] **Morton, John & J. Ogden & Tony Hughs. To Save a Forrest "Whirinaki".** David Bateman, 1984. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-908610-24-6. 111 pages, softcover spiral bound. \$25.00

[011994] **Discombe, Reece. The New Zealand Family and Descendents of Thomas Walter Discombe (Since 1883 to Present Day 1991).** Soft Cover. Fine 90 pages. \$25.00

[011997] **Nicolson-Garrett, Gladys. St. Bathans.** John McIndoe, 1977. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-908565-37-2. 96 pages. \$25.00

[012000] **Neilson, D.R.. Wellington Harbour.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 589-00410-7. 119 pages, author signed on title page, in slip case. \$100.00

[012001] **Ball, Murray. Tarzan, Gene Kelly and Me.** Diojenes, 2001. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 180 pages. \$30.00

[012004] **Orange, Claudia (ed). The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Volume 5 (1941-1960).** Auckland

University Press / Dept Internal Affairs, 2000. First Edition. Very Good+ / Near Fine. ISBN: 186940-2243. \$200.00

[012015] **Knight, Hardwicke. Dunedin Then.** John McIndoe, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. \$30.00

[012016] **Palmer, Bruce & Beth Dean. South Pacific (Pacific Islands Art and Dance).** Fiji Times & Herald, 1972. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 102 pages. \$25.00

[012018] **Semple, Bob. Why I Fight Communism.** Self Published, Soft Cover. Very Good 33 pages. \$30.00

[012024] **Hunt, Irene. The Loaded Dice.** Dunmore, 1990. First Edition. Fine ISBN: 086469-137-8. 63 pages, softcover. \$20.00

[012026] **Taylor, Selwyn G.. The Story of Te Puke.** 1969. Very Good 252 PAGES, SOFTCOVER. \$40.00

[012027] **Challis, Aida N J.. mOTUEKA : An Archaeological Survey.** New Zealand Arch Assoc, 1978. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0582717582. 118 pages, ex-school library, Monograph No.7, good clean text. \$20.00

[012030] **Wilson, Raymond. Town Birds in New Zealand.** David Bateman, 1980. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-908610-05-X. \$30.00

[012031] **Miller, F.W.G.. The Story of the Kingston Flier.** Craig Printing, 1975. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good \$25.00

[012032] **Johnson, R.W. & Peter Vercoe (Compilers). Te Puke : Then and Now.** Te Puke Lions Club, 1981. Soft Cover. Very Good \$25.00

[012036] **Cometti, Ronald & John Morton. Margins of the Sea (Exploring New Zealand's Coastline).** Hodder & Stoughton, 1985. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0340338695. 163 pages. \$40.00

[012037] **Sinclair, Keith. A History of New Zealand.** Allen Lane, 1980. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-7139-1251-0. 351 pages. \$60.00

[012038] **Griffen, Andrew Dow. Laughter Lingers On (7 Merry Tales of Early Auckland).** Card Cover. Very Good 44 pages. \$20.00

[012039] **Griffen, Andrew Dow. Early Days in Mount Roskill South.** 1961. Card Cover. Very Good 30 pages, 2nd impression. \$20.00

[012042] **Reed, A.H.. The New Story of the Kauri.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1964. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 363 pages, 3rd edition, revised with new illustrations, tape ghosts, signed by Reed on title page. \$150.00

[012043] **Hamilton, Catherine. Hamilton is a Garden (with Te Awamutu & Cambridge).** David Bateman, 1986. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-098610-48-3. 48 pages. \$20.00

[012046] **Watt, J.O.P.. Centenary of Invercargill Municipality 1871-1971.** Very Good / Good. 177 pages plus index, D/J worn, chipped and rubbed. \$35.00

[012047] **Ell, Gordon and Sarah (compilers). Gold Rush.** Bush Press, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-908608-70-5. 128 pages. \$20.00

[012051] **Bruce, J.G.. Soils of Part Raglan Country, South Auckland.** DSIR, 1978. First Edition. Very Good 102 pages plus 4 maps at rear, name in front. \$100.00

[012052] **Scott, Dick. A Stake in the Country (Assid Corban and His Family 1892-2002).** Reed / Southern Cross, 2002. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-7900-0875-0. 210 pages, reprint. \$30.00

- [012053] **Hudson, Richard Llewellyn. Organic Gardening in New Zealand.** Reed, 1984. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-589-01370-X. 160 pages, reprint, short inscription in front. \$30.00
- [012056] **Titchener, Paul. Beginnings : A History of the North Shore of Auckland Volumes 1-6 (Volumes 4 and 6 Signed By Author).** Self Published, 1977. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good all in VG condition, sold as set. \$120.00
- [012057] **Titchener, Paul. Beginnings : A History of the North Shore of Auckland Volume 4.** Self Published, 1980. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good \$20.00
- [012058] **Walker, John. Champion (An Autobiography).** Moa Press, 1984. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good. ISBN: 0-908570-83-X. 248 pages. \$60.00
- [012059] **Hankin, C.A.. Katherine Mansfield and Her Confessional Stories.** Macmillan, 1983. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-333-31536-7. 271 pages. \$30.00
- [012060] **Daley, Caroline. Leisure and Pleasure : Reshaping and Revealing the New Zealand Body 1900-1960.** Auckland University Press, 2003. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 186940291X. 308 pages. \$60.00
- [012061] **Nolan, I.E.. Our Village, Our Story ; Havelock North 1860-1962.** Havelock North Borough Council, Very Good / Good+. 122 pages. \$35.00
- [012062] **Agnew, Ivan. Kiwis Can Fly.** Market Force, 1976. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 205 pages, signed by John Walker, rod Dixon and Ivan Agnew. \$75.00
- [012066] **Craig, Elson. Breakwater Against the Tide (A History of Papakura City and Districts).** Ray Richards / Papakura Historical Society, 1982. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-908596-17-0. 198 pages. \$60.00
- [012069] **Day, Dixie. Waiheke Pioneers.** Waiheke Historical Society, 1991. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good 190 pages, reprint. \$80.00
- [012070] **Openshaw, Roger & Greg Lee & Howard Lee. Challenging the Myths.** Dunmore, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0864691793. University Book Stamp, 343 pages. \$30.00
- [012074] **King, Michael. The Penguin History of New Zealand.** Penguin, 2003. Near Fine ISBN: 014301867-1. 570 pages, new impression Paperback. \$25.00
- [012075] **Lauridsen, W.J.. Linton 1889-1989 : A Centennial History.** Self Published, 1989. First Edition. Signed by Author. Near Fine / Near Fine. 240 pages. \$70.00
- [012094] **Martin, Lewis E.. Points of View.** Price Milburn, 1987. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 109 pages. \$30.00
- [012098] **New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts. 75th Anniversary : Catalogue of the Annual Exhibition 1964.** 1964. Soft Cover. Very Good 56 pages. \$20.00
- [012100] **Newcomb, S.P.. Challenging Brass (100 Years of Brass Band Contests in New Zealand 1880-1980).** Powerbrass Music, 1980. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine 132 pages, ltd edition of 3000 copies. \$30.00
- [012105] **Moffett, John. Russell Clark.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1942. Soft Cover. Very Good Very clean text and plates. \$20.00
- [012106] **National Art Gallery. Aspects of New Zealand Art 1890-1940.** Catalogue, 1984. Soft Cover. Very Good 71 pages, \$15.00

- [012107] **Lee, Johnson Eric (ed). Arts Year Book No.7.** Wingfield Press, 1951. Soft Cover. Very Good 168 pages, 1000 copies. \$25.00
- [012123] **Nees, Ernest & Doris. This is Our Story.** Self Published, 1982. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 258 pages, signed and inscribed. \$10.00
- [012126] **Ward, Vincent. Edge of the Earth.** Heinemann Reed, 1990. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0790001462. 185 pages. \$25.00
- [012127] **Mulgan, David. The Kiwis First Wings.** Wingfield Press, 1960. Fig+. Ex-Library. Good / Good. 150 pages, ex-library cancelled in good average condition. \$35.00
- [012130] **Duff, Geoffrey P.. Sheep May Safely Graze.** Self Published, 1978. Fig+. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 195 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text and foredeges. \$30.00
- [012136] **May, Philip Ross. Gold Town.** Pegasus, 1970. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. \$60.00
- [012137] **Irving, Wilhelmina. West Coast Sketchbook.** Methuem, 1976. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 086865101X. Ringbound. \$15.00
- [012141] **Else, Anne (ed). Women Together.** Dept of Internal Affairs / Daphne Brasell Assoc, 1993. First Edition. / S. ISBN: 0-908896-29-8. 610 pages. \$25.00
- [012144] **Lovell-Smith, Margaret (Seleted). The Woman Question.** New Women's Press, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0908652674. 256 pages. \$15.00
- [012145] **Dyne, Dudley A.. Famous New Zealand Murders.** Collins, 1969. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 187 pages. \$15.00
- [012147] **Dingley, J.M.. Records of Plant Diseases in New Zealand.** D.S.I.R., 1969. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. 298 pages, Bulletin No.192 \$15.00
- [012148] **Wood, F.L.W.. Political and External Affairs.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0589006347. 395 pages, reprint. \$30.00
- [012167] **Reed, A.H.. Rare Books and Manuscripts.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1968. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ex-library, library bookplate, No.10 of the Reed Fund Publications, very clean condition. \$20.00
- [012168] **McEwen, J.M.. Niue Dictionary.** Dept of Maori & Island Affairs, 1970. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 386 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean, rarely issued. \$20.00
- [012170] **Hill, Richard S.. The Iron Hand in the Velvet Glove Volume 3 in the History of Policing in New Zealand.** Dunmore, 1995. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0864692447. 532 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text an foredges, probably never issued. \$80.00
- [012171] **Hamilton, G.D.. Trout-Fishing and Sport in Maoriland.** Cloth. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 428 pages, very clean text and foredges, green cloth. \$300.00
- [012182] **Taylor, David M.. The Oldest Manuscripts in New Zealand.** New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1955. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 218 pages, ex-library, very clean text. \$15.00
- [012183] **Sharp, Andrew. The Voyages of Abel Janszoon Tasman.** O.U.P, 1968. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 375 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text, slight spine lean, bak D/J flap trimmed, pocket. \$100.00

- [012185] **White, Leo. Wingspread (The Pioneering of Aviation in New Zealand).** Unity Press, 1941. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 191 pages, ex-library cancelled, veru clean text, B/W photos. \$40.00
- [012192] **Brooking, T.W.N.. A History of Dentistry in New Zealand.** New Zealand Dental Assoc, 1980. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 268 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean condition. \$20.00
- [012198] **Kirkby, Russell W.. Fighting Flames.** Hastings Fire Brigade, 1986. First Edition. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ / Good+. 338 pages, cancelled stamp, very clean text and foredges. \$35.00
- [012200] **Yarwood, A.T.. Samuel Marsden : The Great Survivor.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1977. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0589010913. 341 pages, cancelled, clean text and foredges. \$40.00
- [012203] **Cowan, James. Fairy Folk Tales of the Maori.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1930. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 173 pages, 2nd edition, red cloth, FFEP missing, clean text. \$30.00
- [012226] **Woods, N.S.. Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration in New Zealand.** New Zealand Government Print, 1963. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 208 pages, D/J light creases, name FFEP. \$20.00
- [012232] **Airey, Willis. A Learner in China : A Life of Rewi Alley.** Caxton / The Monthly Review Society, 1970. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 291 pages, D/J 2 small tears. \$30.00
- [012235] **Ross, John O.C.. William Stewart : Sealing Captain, Trader and Speculator.** Roebuck, 1987. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0909434288. 219 pages. \$90.00
- [012236] **Earle, Augustus. Narrative of a Residence in New Zealand : Joournal of a Residence in Tristan Da Cunha.** O.U.P, 1966. Cloth. Very Good / Very Good. 270 pages plus plates, 1st Thus, blue cloth, spine sunned. \$80.00
- [012260] **Johnson, Marguerite. Lifes Vagaries.** Self Published, 1970. Card Cover. Very Good \$15.00
- [012265] **Severinsen, Keith. Hunter Climb High.** David Bateman, 1989. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 1-86953-000-4. 228 pages, reprint, ex-library clean with spine slant. \$40.00
- [012274] **Peat, Neville & Brian Patrick. Wild Fiordland.** University of Otago Press, 1996. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 1-877133-17-5. 143 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text. \$30.00
- [012276] **Hale, Beatrice & Elizabeth Hinds. The New Zealand Herb Calendar.** Reed Methuen, 1986. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. ISBN: 0-474-00064-8. 154 pages, pictorial laminated cover. \$25.00
- [012279] **Hill, Richard S.. The Iron Han in the Velvet Glove (History of Policing in New Zealand Volume 3).** Dunmore Press / Dept of Internal Affairs, 1995. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-86469-244-7. 532 pages, ex-library - never been issued. \$80.00
- [012291] **Hadlee, Richard. Rhythm and Swing.** Moa, 1989. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 303 pages, spine sunning, signed by Hadlee on title page. \$40.00
- [012305] **Burton, David. The New Zealand Cheese Book.** Reed Methuen, 1988. First Edition. Near Fine / No Jacket. ISBN: 0474002780. 120 pages, No D/J, pictorial covers laminated. \$20.00
- [012307] **Hill, Richard S.. Policing the Colonial Frontier Volume One Part Two.** Dept of Internal Affairs / Government Print, 1986. First Edition. Ex-Library. G++ / Good+. ISBN: 0-477-01348-1. 1142 pages, ex-library cancelled, had very little use, very clean text and foredges. \$80.00
- [012326] **Campbell, R.J.J. (Sec). Herefords in New Zealand.** New Zealand Hereford Cattle Breeders Assoc, Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 107 pages, red cloth. \$20.00

[012347] **Eccles, Alfred & A.H. Reed. John Jones of Otago.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1949. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. D/J torn, ex-library text OK. \$40.00

[012348] **Sedon, R.J.. The Right Hon R.J. Seddons Visit to Tonga, Fiji, Savage Island and the Cook Islands.** John Mackay / Govt Print, 1900. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 445 pages plus map, red cloth, very clean condition. \$200.00

[012359] **Chisholm, A.H.. An Economic Comparison of Forestry and Agriculture September 1963.** 1963. Soft Cover. Very Good Discussion Paper No.30 based on M.A. Thesis. \$25.00

[012360] **MacMorran, Barbara. Kapiti (Reflections on a Coast).** 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ \$15.00

[012364] **Smedley, Beryl. Homewood and Its Families.** Mallinson Rendel, 1980. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0908606601. 163 pages. \$20.00

[012368] **Owen, William. The Hauraki Gulf.** Collins, 1983. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. ISBN: 0002165910. 279 pages, pictorial cover. \$20.00

[012371] **Banwell, D. Bruce. Great New Zealand Deer Heads Volume Three.** Halcyon, 1989. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-908685-51-3. 176 pages. \$200.00

[012374] **West, Charles Staniland. A History of Helensville and Kaipara.** 1952. First Edition. Cloth. Signed by Author. Very Good / No Jacket. light blue cloth, author signed. \$50.00

[012375] **Dominion Sawmillers Federation. Fifty Years - A History 1917-1967.** Dominion Sawmillers Fed. Incorporated, 1967. First Edition. Card Cover. Very Good 195 pages. \$20.00

[012383] **Clune, Frank. Murders on Maunga-Tapu.** Angus & Robertson, 1959. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 181 pages, /J PC, very clean copy. \$20.00

[012388] **Davey, Tim & Horst Puschmann. Kiwi Rock.** Kiwi Rock Publications, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0-473-03718-1. 285 pages. \$25.00

[012389] **Phillipe, Jocke (ed). Biography in New Zealand.** Allen & Unwin / Port Nicholson Press, 1985. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 086861-530-7. 105 pages. \$10.00

[012397] **Mourie, Graham & Graeme Dingle. New Zealand Adventures.** Moa Press, 1985. First Edition. Signed by Authors. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-098570-90-2. 224 pages, signed by both Mourie and Dingle on title page. \$100.00

[012405] **Sinclair, Karen. Prophetic Histories (The People of the Maramatanga).** Bridget Williams, 2002. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-877242-92-6. 272 pages. \$30.00

[012414] **Dempsey, Gertrude. The Spell of Stewart Island.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 208 pages. \$30.00

[012420] **Paterson, Ann. Stories of York Bay.** 1983. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good ISBN: 0-473-00106-3. 133 pages,. \$40.00

[012422] **Sinclair, Ian. Boot in the Stirrup.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1973. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589007785. 120 pages, spine sunned. \$20.00

[012423] **Smith, Keith. The Kaipara Killer.** Self Published, Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good+ 64 pages. \$10.00

- [012427] **Barker, Harry. Todays and Yesterdays.** Self Published, 1978. Card Cover. Very Good 160 pages. \$10.00
- [012431] **Woodhouse, Alice. The Naming of Napier.** Hawkes Bay Art Gallery, 1970. Soft Cover. Very Good 12 pages. \$10.00
- [012436] **Forester, Rex. A Hunters Life.** Viking, 1997. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0670878790. 152 pages. \$35.00
- [012437] **Severinsen, Keith. Hunter Climb High.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1963. Very Good / Very Good. 228 pages, reprint. \$40.00
- [012438] **Parham, B.E.V. & A.J. Healy. Common Weeds in New Zealand.** New Zealand Government Print, 1976. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 173 pages, NZ DSIR Series No.112. \$75.00
- [012446] **Barker, Lady. Station Life in New Zealand : Illustrated Edition.** Random Century, 1991. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 1869411110. 180 pages. \$30.00
- [012456] **Pickard, C.R. & D.R. Towns. Atlas of the Amphibians and Reptiles of New Zealand.** Science & Research Directorate, 1988. First Edition. Ex-Library. Signed by Authors. Very Good ISBN: 0-478-01041-9. 59 pages. Dept of Conservation Pub No.1, signed by both authors, in plastic laminated folder, ex-library very clean. \$50.00
- [012466] **Lucas, Rob. Managing Pests and Diseases (A Handbook for New Zealand Gardeners).** Craig Potton, 2005. First Edition. Card Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-877333-28-X. 400 pages. \$80.00
- [012468] **. 500 Popular Climbers and Creepers (for New Zealand Gardeners).** Viking / Pengiun, 2000. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0670894664. 288 pages. \$50.00
- [012471] **Waters, Nicki. Pioneer Buildings from the North Island of New Zealand.** Beaux Arts, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Good. 36 pages, D/J 3 major tears. \$30.00
- [012474] **Metcalf, Lawrie. The Cultivation of New Zealand Plants.** Godwit, 1993. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-908877-23-4. 260 pages. \$60.00
- [012484] **Parkyn, G.W.. Sight of That Immortal Sea.** Combs-Lopdell Memorial Comm, 1964. Soft Cover. Very Good 31 pages. \$30.00
- [012497] **Ritchie, Rayma. Turn of the Tide (Bay of Islands Country Council 1977-1989).** 1990. Soft Cover. Near Fine 178 pages. \$50.00
- [012510] **Carmen, Arthur H (ed). The Cricket Almanack of New Zealand.** Sporting Publications, Soft Cover. Very Good 179 pages. \$30.00
- [012511] **Carmen, Arthur H (ed). The Cricket Almanack of New Zealand 1961.** Sporting Publications, 1961. Soft Cover. Very Good 148 pages. \$30.00
- [012512] **Carman, Arthur H (ed). The Cricket Almanack of New Zealand.** Sporting Publications, Soft Cover. Very Good 136 pages. \$30.00
- [012541] **Rice, Geoffrey W. (ed). The Oxfor History of New Zealand.** O.U.P, 1995. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0-19-558257-8. 755 pages, 2nd edition. \$70.00
- [012542] **Dyer, Peter & Peter Hodge. Cane Train (The Sugar Cane Railways of Fiji).** New Zealand Railway and Locomotive Society, 1988. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-908573-50-2. 177 pages, ex-library very clean condition. \$60.00

- [012548] **Hemmings, Rosemary (ed). Art and Antiques in New Zealand : The Annual Review Number One 1985/1986.** Burnham, Soft Cover. Very Good+ 128 pages. \$15.00
- [012557] **Pottom, Craig & Andy Dennis. Images from a Limestone Landscape (A Journey Into the Punakaiki - Paparoa Region).** Craig Pottom, 1987. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-908802-00-5. 118 pages. \$50.00
- [012558] **Mills, A.R.. Huntaway.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1966. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 215 pages. \$50.00
- [012565] **Knox, G.H. (ed). The Natural History of Canterbury.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1969. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 620 pages, D/J 2 small tears top of D/J. \$60.00
- [012567] **. Log Book of Mr John King 1875 Facsimile Reproduction By Chile Committee.** 1975. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ex-library in very clean condition. \$25.00
- [012568] **Barker, Lady (ed). Evening Hours : A Family Magazine.** Straham & Co., 1876. Cloth. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 864 pages, red cloth, ex-university library probably rebound with new EP's, probably not issued and minimal stamps, a rare volume. \$300.00
- [012570] **McKergow, Fiona. The Taxwoman (101 Years of Women Working in the Inland Revenue Dept 1892-1993).** IRD / Dept of Internal Affairs, 1993. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-477-01661-8. 54 pages. \$30.00
- [012572] **Barker, Lay. Station Amusements in New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1953. Very Good / Very Good. 254 pages, 1st New Zealand Edition. \$50.00
- [012573] **Holland, H.E. & R.S. Ross. The Tragic Story of the Waihi Strike.** Hocken Library, 1975. Near Fine / Very Good+. 202 pages, facsimile reprint No.15. \$50.00
- [012579] **Stuart, Peter. Edward Gibbon Wakefield in New Zealand.** Price Milburn, 1971. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 705503348. 195 pages. \$25.00
- [012581] **Boston, Jonathan & J. Martin & J. Pallot & P. Walsh (eds). Reshaping the State.** O.U.P, 1991. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0195582225. 408 pages. \$60.00
- [012582] **Trotter, Ann. New Zealand and Japan 1945-1952.** Athlone, 1990. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-485-11398-8. 231 pages, ex-library cancelled, looks like new, never been issued. \$40.00
- [012584] **Cowan, James. Travel in New Zealand Volume Two : South Island.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1926. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 178 pages, very light foxing EP's. \$80.00
- [012586] **Stone, R.C.J.. The Father and His Gift.** Auckland University Press, 1987. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 186940016X. 309 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$30.00
- [012588] **Manson, Kenneth J.. When the Wine is Red.** New Zealand Temperance Alliance, 1986. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0-473-00368-6. 143 pages, very clean text. \$25.00
- [012589] **Smith, G.M.. More Notes From a Backblock Hospital.** Caxton, 1941. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ Bookplate, ex-library reference collection, browning towards page edges, very clean. \$40.00
- [012597] **Lennar, Guy. Sir William Martin.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1961. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ /

Good+. 129 pages, ex-library reference collection, book plate, very clean text and foreedges. \$20.00

[012600] **Waite, Fred. Maoris and Settlers in South Otago.** Otago Heritage Books, 1980. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 80 pages, very clean. \$50.00

[012611] **Herbert, Arthur Stanley. The Hot Springs of New Zealand.** H.K. Lewis, 1921. Cloth. Good+ / No Jacket. 284 pages, red cloth with spotting and light staining, clean text. \$100.00

[012615] **Cumberland, K.B. & J.W. Fox. New Zealand : A Regional View.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1964. Very Good / Very Good. 317 pages, 2nd edition revised. \$20.00

[012618] **Irwin, Sally. Between Heaven and Earth (The Life of Mountaineer, Freda Du Faur).** White Crane Press, 2000. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0957818300. 380 pages. \$40.00

[012625] **Wolfe, Richard. The Way We Wore.** Penguin, 2001. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0141006323. 128 pages. \$20.00

[012634] **Hartley, C.W.G.. The Shepherds Dogs.** Whitcoulls, 1981. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0723306273. 126 pages, reprint. \$50.00

[012635] **Vallance, Diana. The Story of Whangarei.** Very Good / Good. D/J torn, B/W photos. \$40.00

[012636] **Reey, Anaru (ed). Nga Korero a Pita Kapiti : The Teahings of Pita Kapiti.** Canterbury University Press, 1997. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908812-48-5. 152 pages. \$60.00

[012650] **Keam, R.F.. Tarawera Eruption.** Self Published, Soft Cover. Very Good 48 pages. \$30.00

[012651] **Bawden, Patricia. The Years Before Waitangi.** Self Published, 1987. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-473-00481. 169 pages. \$120.00

[012667] **Cassells, K.R.. Tawa : Enterprise and Endeavour.** TAWa Borough Council, 1988. First Edition. Very Good / Good. 210 pages, D/J tears and chips. \$50.00

[012675] **Insull, H.A.H.. Marlborough Place Names.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1952. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 72 pages. \$50.00

[012678] **Crump, Barry. Back Down the Track.** Hodder Moa Beckett, 1998. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 1-86958-672-7. Text by Colin Hogg \$70.00

[012684] **Taylor, C.R.H.. A Pacific Bibliography.** Polynesian Soc, 1951. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 492 pages, red cloth. \$100.00

[012687] **Hist Affairs Comm / Hawkes Bay & East Coast Museum. Picture of a Province.** Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 88 pages, ex-school library, very clean text. \$40.00

[012696] **Mills, A.R.. Sheep O!.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1960. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 240 pages, 2 small closed tears. \$20.00

[012706] **Wood, G.A. & P.S. O'Connor (eds). W.P. Morrell : A Tribute.** University of Otago Press, 1973. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 307 pages, ex-library withdrawn, very clean text and foreedges. \$70.00

[012744] **Berry, John. Seeing Stars (A Study of Showfolk in New Zealand).** Seven Sea Pub, 1964. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 191 pages, D/J PC. \$25.00

[012752] **Dalley, Bronwyn. Family Matters (Child Welfare in Twentieth-Century New Zealand).** Auckland University Press, 1998. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1869401905. 447 pages. \$70.00

- [012756] **Murphy, Greg. Murphys Law.** Phantom, 2004. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-9582388-3-9. 240 pages. \$25.00
- [012757] **Bradfield, A.G.S.. The Precious Years.** 1962. Very Good+ / Very Good. 110 pages, name and address FFEP, very clean supervior copy. \$50.00
- [012762] **Wylie, Cicely. The Seasons at My Door.** Caxton, 1968. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 118 pages. \$15.00
- [012763] **Seager, Madeleine. Edward William Seager.** Heritage Press, 1987. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-908708-07-6. \$35.00
- [012770] **Smith, Nancy. And So We Began (A History of the Perrin Family of Palmerston North).** 1971. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 96 pages, a little underlining on 1st 2 pages. \$20.00
- [012771] **Petersen, G.C.. The Pioneering Days of Palmerston North.** 1952. Very Good / Very Good. 102 pages, name stamp. \$60.00
- [012772] **Elliott, Keith. From Cowshed to Dog Collar.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Signed by Author. Good+ / No Jacket. 167 pages, signed by Keith Elliott, FFEP missing. \$80.00
- [012773] **Hardie, Roger. The Buds of Flowering (An Archive List of Dept of Education) Art and Crafts Specialist Staff 1938-1989).** 2005. Signed by Author. Fine ISBN: 0-476-01627-4. Edition of 260 copies privately publishe, author signed with inscription. \$20.00
- [012775] **Caughley, Graeme. The Deer Wars.** Heinemann, 1983. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0868633895. 187 pages. \$120.00
- [012776] **Kirkby, Russell W.. Fighting Flames.** Hastings Fire Brigade, 1986. Very Good / Good. Rear D/J has had paper stuk ot it removed badly. \$60.00
- [012787] **Playle, F.O. (ed). 101 Years of Ormondville.** Ormondville Cent Comm, 1978. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 172 pages. \$40.00
- [012790] **Borrie, W.D.. Immigration to New Zealand 1854-1938.** Aust National University, 1991. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0731513053. 198 pages. \$75.00
- [012793] **Dennan, Rangitiria. Guide Rangi of Rotorua.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1968. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 155 pages, a very clean copy. \$80.00
- [012805] **Bradbury, Mathew (ed). A History of the Garden in New Zealand.** Viking, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-670-864-668. 208 pages. \$50.00
- [012806] **Hall-Jones, John. Discover the South.** Kowhai, 1991. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0908598475. 96 pages. \$30.00
- [012807] **Bradfield, A.G.S.. Forgotten Days (Pioneering in Palmerston North).** 1956. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 178 pages, D/J 2 small tears and along edge, author signed and dated. \$75.00
- [012810] **Laws, Digby. Microwave Vegetable Cookbook.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1991. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0340533269. 247 pages. \$25.00
- [012811] **Lawry, Marie. Good Luck and Lavender.** 1980. Signed by Author. Fine / Fine. 144 pages, author signed and published. \$20.00

- [012812] **Elworthy, Gertrude & Anthony. A Power in the Land (Churchill Julius 1847-1938).** 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 264 pages, name FFEP. \$30.00
- [012814] **Hanbury-Tenison, Robin. Fragile Eden (a Ride Through New Zealand).** Century Hutchinson, 1989. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 1869410386. 224 pages. \$80.00
- [012823] **O'Regan, Pauline. A Changing Order.** Bridget Williams, 1987. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0908912846. 138 pages, reprint. \$20.00
- [012831] **Morton, John & Michael Miller. The New Zealand Sea Shore.** Collins, 1973. Cloth. Near Fine / No Jacket. ISBN: 0002115557. 653 pages, green cloth, 2nd edition, tight spine, a superior copy. \$100.00
- [012847] **Armitage, R.O. (ed) (and Others). New Zealand Commercial Fish Species.** New Zealand Fishing Industry Board, 1994. Fine / Fine. 216 pages, new revised edition. \$30.00
- [012854] **Hickey, P.H.. "red" Fed Memoirs.** Card Cover. Very Good 76 pages. \$35.00
- [012862] **Pascoe, John. Unclimbed New Zealand.** Allen & Unwin, 1950. Very Good / No Jacket. 244 pages, 2nd edition. \$30.00
- [012863] **Beatson, Dianne & Peter. The Crane and the Kotuku.** Manawatu Art Gallery, 1994. First Edition. Fine ISBN: 0-473-02772-0. Paperback. \$40.00
- [012866] **Latimer, R.J. (ed) & D.N. McKay & E.G. Heggie & J.T.Ward & H.H. Gilbert & J.H. Robb & D. Robb. Health Administration in New Zealand.** NZ Institute of Public Administration / O.U.P., 1969. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 127 pages. \$25.00
- [012871] **Robson, R.W. (ed). Pacific Islands Year Book.** Pacific Pub, 1959. Very Good / Very Good. 479 pages, 8th edition. \$40.00
- [012875] **Dept of Justice. Crime in New Zealand.** New Zealand Government Print, 1974. Very Good / Very Good. 417 pages, reprint. \$40.00
- [012884] **Devaliant, Judith. Kate Sheppard : A Biography.** Penguin, 1992. First Edition. Card Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-140-17614-4. 242 pages. \$50.00
- [012885] **Jefferies, Rodney L.. Urban Valuation in New Zealand Volume One.** New Zealand Institute of Valuen, 1978. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. name in front. \$100.00
- [012886] **Maclean, F.S.. Challenge for Health (A History of Public Health in New Zealand).** New Zealand Government Print, 1964. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 470 pages. \$90.00
- [012893] **Paterson, Mike. The Point at Issue (Petroleum Energy Politics in New Zealand 1955-90).** Collins, 1991. First Edition. Card Cover. Fine ISBN: 1869500377. 243 pages. \$18.00
- [012894] **Rice, Geoffrey W. (ed). Black November (The 1918 Influenza Epidemic in New Zealand).** Allen & Unwin, 1988. First Edition. Card Cover. Fine ISBN: 0868615951. 230 pages. \$75.00
- [012895] **Robson, J.L.. Sacred Cows and Rgue Elephants.** New Zealand Government Print, 1987. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0477013732. 296 pages. \$30.00
- [012902] **Hunt, Christine. Something in the Hills (Yesterdays in Central Otago).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589612274. 180 pages. \$30.00
- [012903] **Courage, Sarah Amelia. Lights and Shadows of Colonial Life.** Whitcoulls, 1976. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0723304645. 250 pages, 2nd annotated edition. \$50.00

[012904] **Stephens, Peter & Piet Van Asch & Mairi Clark. No Clouds Toay.** Dunmore, 1991. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0864691343. 269 pages. \$40.00

[012907] **McLauchlan, Gordon. McMeekan.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1982. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0340245417. 242 pages. \$25.00

[012916] **McCarroll, Rosaleen. Life is So Complicated.** Daphne Brasell Assoc, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908896-26-3. 189 pages. \$15.00

[012921] **Gaskin, D.E.. The Butterflies and Common Moths of New Zealand.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1966. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 219 pages, ex-school library, very clean text. \$30.00

[012925] **Knight, Laraine. Muskets and Marshes (The History of Meeanee).** Self Published, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-473-03220-1. 288 pages. \$25.00

[012926] **Millen, Julia. Colonial Tears and Sweat (The Working Class in 19th Century New Zealand).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0589014935. 160 pages, ex-school library, very clean text. \$40.00

[012930] **Parker, Selwyn. Cutting Edge (The Carter Holt Harvey Story).** Viking, 2000. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0670893161. 248 pages, \$60.00

[012931] **Mills, Ian L.. Whats in a Name : A History of the Streets of Napier.** Thinker Pub, 1999. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-473-06253-4. 280 pages. \$60.00

[012937] **Simpson, Adrienne. Operas Farthest Frontier (A History of Professional Opera in New Zealand).** Reed, 1996. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. ISBN: 0790005115. 288 pages, D/J creases at rear. \$75.00

[012940] **Meyer, R.J.. Coaling from the Clouds (The Mount Rochfort Railway and the Denniston Incline).** New Zealand Railway and Locomotive Society, 1983. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-908573-07-3. 67 pages, reprint, name stamp. \$40.00

[012950] **Berry, Ken. First Offender (Inside a New Zealand Prison).** Collins, 1980. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0002223074. 189 pages. \$25.00

[012951] **Ancott-Johnson, Barbara. Nurs in the North (with Dr G.M. Smith in the Hokianga).** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1973. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0723303754. 163 pages, personal inscription FFEP. \$60.00

[012952] **Hanlon, A.C.. Random Recollections (Notes on a Lifetime at the Bar).** Otago Daily Times, 1939. First Edition. Cloth. Good+ / No Jacket. 332 pages, red cloth, slight rubbing, FFEP missing. \$20.00

[012953] **Romanos, Joseph. Chris Lewis : All the Way to Wimbledon.** Rugby Press, 1984. First Edition. Signed by Author. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-908630-14-X. 221 pages, signed Best Wishes Chris Lewis. \$35.00

[012961] **Swain, Des. Pawelka.** Moana Press, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-908705-55-7. 127 pages. \$25.00

[012978] **Yallop, David A.. Beyond Reasonable Doubt?.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1978. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0340236671. 363 pages, author signed with Best Wishes. \$100.00

[012992] **Kaeppler, Adrienne L.. From the Stone Age to the Space Age in 200 Years.** Tongan National Museum, 1999. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 982-9005-01-1. 70 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean copy. \$25.00

[012998] Jones, Suzi (ed). **Pacific Basketmakers : A Living Tradition**. Consortium for Pacific Arts & Cultures / Uni of Alasko Museum Catalog, 1981. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 80 pages, very clean text. \$25.00

[013001] Thomas, Allan & Ineleo Tuia & Judith Huntsman (eds). **Songs and Stories of Tokelau**. Victoria University Press, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0864732015. 88 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text. \$20.00

[013003] Roxburgh, Irvine. **Wanaka and Surrounding Districts**. Pub Committee, 1990. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0473009544. 232 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text and foredges, personal inscription FFEP. \$40.00

[013004] Gunson, Niel (ed). **The Changing Pacific (Essays in Honour of H.E. Maude)**. O.U.P, 1978. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0195505182. 351 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text and foredges. \$30.00

[013006] Tremewan, Peter. **French Akaroa**. University of Canterbury, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0-908812-05-1. 383 pages, ex-library cancelled, clean text, worn spine, spine slight loosening. \$40.00

[013008] Gardner, W.J.. **A Pastoral Kingdom Divided Cheviot 1889-94**. Bridget Williams, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 090891234X. 247 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text and foredges. \$25.00

[013010] Openshaw, Roger & Greg Lee & Howard Lee. **Between Two Worlds (A History of Palmerston North College of Education 1956-1996)**. Dunmore, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 084692781. 224 pages, ex-library cancelled, ex-reference collection. \$30.00

[013011] Maude, H.C. & H.E. (eds). **An Anthology of Gilbertese Oral Tradition**. Institute of Pacific Studies, 1994. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0646172654. 289 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text. \$80.00

[013012] Peat, Neville & Erwin Brinkmann. **Stewart Island : The Last Refuge**. Ranom, 1992. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 186941165X. ex-library cancelled in VG order. \$60.00

[013013] Mooney, Kay & Margaret Henderson. **A Picture Book of Old Hawkes Bay**. Benton Ross, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. ISBN: 0908636652. Rubbed card covers, ex-library cancelled, good clean B/W photos. \$20.00

[013016] Manson, Lorna. **Cockle Cove**. Cape Catley, 2000. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0-908561-79-2. 235 pages, ex-library clean text and foredges. \$20.00

[013017] Gore, Da Vella. **The Southern Scenic Collection New Zealand**. Craigs Publishing , 1992. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0908629370. ex-library cancelled, clean text. \$40.00

[013020] Price, Christine. **Made in the South Pacific**. Bodley, 1980. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0370302311. 134 pages, 1st Gt Britain, ex-library cancelled, very clean text. \$25.00

[013021] Power, Elaine. **Small Birds of the New Zealand Bush**. Collins, 1970. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ex-library cancelled, part of reference collection library, very clean , bookplate. \$20.00

[013022] Smith, John Meredith. **Southlanders at Heart**. Craig, 1988. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0908629214. 196 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text and foredges. \$35.00

[013024] Neil, James F.. **The New Zealand Family Herb Doctor**. Capper, 1980. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 512 pages, ed of 1000 copies, ex-library cancelled, very clean text and foredges, bookplate. \$50.00

[013029] Coates, Ken & Halina Ogonowska-Coates. **A Picture Book of Old Canterbury**. Benton Ross, 1985.

First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0908636113. 142 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text and foreedges. \$30.00

[013030] Moore, Clive & J. Lechie & D. Munro (ed). Labour in the South Pacific. James Cook Uni, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0864333824. 335 pages, ex-library cancelled in Near fine condition. \$45.00

[013031] Duff, Roger (ed). No Sort of Iron (Culture of Cooks Polynesians). 1969. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ card covers, ex-library cancelled, very clean text, souvenir handbook. \$50.00

[013032] Chapple, Geoff. Te Araroa : The New Zealand Trail. Random, 2003. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 186941537X. 264 pages, clean copy, reprint. \$20.00

[013033] Dirole, Philippe. The Forgotten People of the Pacific. Cassell, 1976. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0304298999. 301 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text and foreedges. \$30.00

[013034] Platts, Una. The Lively Capital ; Auckland 1840-1865. Avon Fine Prints, 1971. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 271 pages, ex-library cancelled, clean text, bottom edge rubbed. \$100.00

[013038] MacIntosh, Joan. Otago : From Wasteland to Wealth. Otago Cent Book Comm, 1985. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 246 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text and foreedges. \$30.00

[013041] Stowers, Richard. Forest Rangers. John E. Binsley, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0-473-03531-6. 294 pages, ex-library cancelled, clean text. \$40.00

[013042] Lovell-Smith, E-M. Old Coaching Days in Otago and Southland. Capper, 1976. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ex-library, good clean reading copy, reprint. \$25.00

[013045] Hogg, William. Lays and Rhymes (Descriptive, Legendary, Historical, Local and Lyrical). R. Lucas & Son, 1875. First Edition. Good+ / No Jacket. 360 pages, FFEP missing, 1/2 bound ribbed spine, nice copy for age. \$50.00

[013047] Hall-Jones, John. Early Fiordland. A.H & A.W. Reed, 1968. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good. 198 pages, ex-library, clean text. \$40.00

[013048] Brett, Sir Henry & Henry Hook. The Albert Landers. Capper Press, 1979. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ex-library cancelled stamp, good clean text, spine sunned. \$90.00

[013049] Barnett, Stephen. A Picture Book of Old Auckland. Benton Ross, 1984. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good ISBN: 0908636059. 159 pages, reprint, ex-library cancelled. \$20.00

[013071] Best, Elsdon. The Astronomical Knowledge of the Maori. New Zealand Government Print, 1978. Soft Cover. Very Good Cancelled stamp on contents page, no other stamps or indications it was ever a library book. \$40.00

[013077] Veysey, Alex. Fergie. Whitcoulls, 1976. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0723304696. 194 pages, good clean opy, signed by author and Fergie McCormick. \$50.00

[013087] Agnew, Ivan. Kiwis Can Fly. Market Force, 1976. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 205 pages, signed and inscribed by author and Rod Dixon and John Walker. \$70.00

- [013094] **Whyte, Philip. Gisbornes Battle for a Harbour.** Gisbourne Harbour Board, 1984. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 152 pages, ex-library never issued, pocket, very clean text and foreedges. \$40.00
- [013096] **Campbell, Felicity. Making Waves (Capt Jock McGregor, Shipmaster Wanganui Pioneer).** Steele Roberts, 2004. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-877338-27-3. 129 pages. \$45.00
- [013103] **Thomson, John. New Zealand Drama 1930 - 1980 An Illustrated History.** O.U.P, 1984. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0195581075. 108 pages. \$50.00
- [013106] **Graham, Robin & Ronald Roy. Slipper Orchids : The Art of Digby Graham.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1983. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. ISBN: 0589013874. 109 pages, D/J torn at top faded spine. \$50.00
- [013110] **McKelvey, Peter. Steepland Forests.** Canterbury University Press, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-908812-38-8. 295 pages. \$70.00
- [013128] **Harcourt, Peter. A Dramatic Appearance (New Zealand Theatre 1920-1970).** Methuen, 1978. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 456024107. 177 pages. \$20.00
- [013129] **Coster, A.P. (and others). The Use of 245T in New Zealand.** Comm for the Environment, 1986. First Edition. Card Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0-477-05820-5. 158 pages, very clean order. \$30.00
- [013148] **Ferro, D.N. (ed). New Zealand Insect Pests.** Lincoln University College, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 311 pages, name in front blacked out. \$40.00
- [013155] **Harris, Norman. Kiri : Musi and the Maori Girl.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1966. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. Book Plate. \$20.00
- [013157] **Elliott, Keith & Rona Adhead. From Cowshed to Dog Collar.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1967. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 167 pages. \$60.00
- [013158] **Laidlaw, W.B.R.. Butterflies of New Zealand.** Collins, 1970. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. Pict Cover, light foxing Ep's. \$40.00
- [013165] **Clune, Frank. Murders on Maunagatapu.** Angus & Robertson, Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good / Good. 181 pages, ex-school library, typical used condition, inscribed and dated by the author, clean text. \$35.00
- [013194] **Chapman, Ann & Maureen Lewis & Vida Stout. An Introduction to the Freshwater Crustacea of New Zealand (with Chapter on The Arahnida).** Collins, 1976. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0002169053. 261 pages, D/J spine sunned, name FFEP. \$80.00
- [013202] **Bohan, Edmund. To Be A Hero: A Biography of Sir George Grey.** Harper Collins, 1998. First Edition. Fine / Fine. \$50.00
- [013203] **Coney, Sandra. The Unfortunate Experiment.** Pengiun, 1988. Very Good 287 pages, 1st P/B, browning toward page edges. \$20.00
- [013205] **Scott, K.J.. The New Zealand Constitution.** O.U.P, 1967. Very Good / Very Good. 188 pages, reprint, D/J PC. \$40.00
- [013212] **Boston, Jonathan & Paul Dalziel & Susan St John (eds). Redesigning the Welfare State in New Zealand.** O.U.P, 1999. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0195583736. 356 pages. \$100.00
- [013216] **Pearson, Bill. Fretful Sleeper and Other Essays.** Heinemann Educational, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 168 pages. \$50.00
- [013233] **Herberley, Heather. Riding with Whales.** Cape Catley, 1999. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-

908561-75-X. 259 pages. \$20.00

[013234] **Harrison, Godfrey. Borthwicks : A Century in the Meat Trade 1863-1963.** 1963. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 212 pages. \$20.00

[013270] **Averill, A.W.. Fifty Years in New Zealand 1894-1944.** Whitcombe & Tombs, Card Cover. Good+ 175 pages. \$15.00

[013318] **Brett, Henry. White Wings : Fifty Years of Sail in the New Zealand Trade Volume One.** Brett Printing Co., 1924. First Edition. Good / No Jacket. Spine cover loose and fading, worn looking cloth, first few pages taped in, book plate. \$90.00

[013329] **Harvey, Norman B.. New Zealand Botanical Paintings.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1969. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 86 pages, 40 plates all present, name in front. \$80.00

[013344] **Sutherland, Lew. Hunting in Westland.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. First Edition. Soft Cover. Good+ ISBN: 589004220. \$25.00

[013355] **Fill, Barbara. Seddons State Houses (The Workers Dwellings Act 1905 and the Heretaunga Settlement).** New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1984. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 40 pages, monograph No.1 \$18.00

[013356] **Rolfe, Jim. Gardening with Camellias : A New Zealand Guide.** Godwit, 1992. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-908877-21-8. 176 pages. \$20.00

[013357] **Millen, Julia. Ronald Hugh Morrieson : A Biography.** David Ling Pub, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908990-42-1. 246 pages. \$40.00

[013362] **Holdaway, Dr Richard N. (ed). Chatham Islands Ornithology (A Tribute to Sir Charles A. Fleming).** 1994. Soft Cover. Fine 208 pages, Volume 41, supplement Dec 1994 of Nortornis. \$20.00

[013371] **Stephens, F.B. (ed). Local Government in New Zealand.** Dept of Internal Affairs, 1949. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 357 pages, sunned spine. \$30.00

[013372] **Chapman, H.S.. The New Zealand Portfolio.** Hocken Facsimile No.9, 1969. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. Ex-library reference collection, very clean text and foredges, book plate. \$30.00

[013378] **Duckworth, Marilyn. Camping on the Faultline : A Memoir.** Vintage, 2000. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1869414136. 301 pages. \$30.00

[013379] **Wright-St Clair, R.E.. Caring for People 1885-1985 (A History of the Wanganui Hospital Board).** Centennial Celebrations Committee, 1987. FiFi. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-473-00549-2. 104 pages. \$20.00

[013381] **Taylor, N.M. (Compiler). A Finding List to the Papers of Jim Roberts.** Victoria University Press, 1985. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0864730284. 142 pages, stapled. \$30.00

[013384] **King, Miles. The Sky My Canvas.** Mallinson Rendel, 1985. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 090860632X. 140 pages. \$20.00

[013385] **Jackson, Peter. Quail Island : A Link with the Past.** Dept of Conservation, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-478-01230-6. 112 pages, name stamp. \$30.00

[013386] **Peter Berg & Brian Mackrell (Compilers). Tree People (Forest Service Memoirs).** New Zealand Forestry Corp, First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-473-01278-2. 156 pages. \$20.00

[013393] **Carman, Kerry (ed). Emilys Garden (The Colonial New Zealand Garden of a Suffolk Lady).**

Random Century, 1990. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 1869410785. 143 pages. \$20.00

[013394] **Knight, Hardwicke. Otago Peninsula.** Broad Bay, 1978. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good 125 pages, Ltd edition of 200 copies, this is Number 2, author signed. \$75.00

[013404] **Woodhouse, E.A. (ed). Tales of Pioneer Women.** Women Institute / Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 337 pages, D/J chipped at corners. \$20.00

[013417] **Bohan, Edmund. To Be A Hero (A Biog of Sir George Grey).** Harper Collins, 1998. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-869502795. 374 pages. \$100.00

[013424] **Brooker, S.G. & R.C. Cambie & R.C. Cooper. New Zealand Medicinal Plants.** Heinemann, 1987. Very Good+ / No Jacket. ISBN: 0868631264. 268 pages, revised edition, laminated pictorial covers, light spine sunning. \$40.00

[013438] **Brewer, N.H.. The Benzine Era.** 1993. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0473023210. 120 pages, author published with J.S. McDermott. \$60.00

[013442] **McLean, Gavin. Rocking the Boat? (A Histoy of the Scales Corporation Limited).** Hazard, 2002. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-877270-40-7. 324 pages. \$60.00

[013443] **Bourne, Possum. Bourne to Rally : The Autobiography.** Phantom, 2003. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-9582388-1-2. \$25.00

[013444] **Ahdar, Rex & John Stenhouse (ed). God and Government.** University of Otago Press, 2000. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1877133809. 146 pages. \$50.00

[013447] **Scholefield, G.H. (ed). Whos Who in New Zealand and the Western Pacific.** Rangatira, Cloth. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 356 pages, red cloth, 3rd edition, no date (1931?). \$80.00

[013455] **Stot, Bob. The Rimutaka Incline - Yesterday and Today.** Southern Press, 1984. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-908616-08-2. 48 pages. \$20.00

[013456] **Croker, Richard. Sweet Thunder (A Farewell to Steam Album Number Two).** Lodestar Press, Soft Cover. Very Good \$18.00

[013477] **Jacobsen, W.. Akaroa and Banks Peninsula 1840-1940 (The First Settlement of Canterbury).** Akaroa Mail Co. Ltd, Cloth. Very Good+ / No Jacket. 396 pages, blue loth. \$100.00

[013478] **Elliott, Keith V.C. & Rona Adshead. Cowshed to Dog Collar.** A.H & A.W. Reed, First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 167 pages. \$50.00

[013479] **Millar, J. Halkett. High Noon for Coaches.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1953. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 221 pages, D/J tear at bottom spine, foredge D/J rubbed. \$75.00

[013481] **Tait, Cliff. Water Under My Wings.** Hamilton, 1980. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0-473-00041-5. 268 pages. \$30.00

[013490] **Thorn, Margaret. Sticks Out, Keep Left.** Auckland University Press / Bridget Williams, 1997. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1869401433. 130 pages. \$20.00

[013492] **Bradwell, Cyril R.. Fight the Good Fight (The Story of the Salvation Army in New Zealand 1883-1983).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1983. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0589014374. 216 pages, reprint. \$40.00

[013498] **O'Connor, Martin. The New Zealand European Connection.** Grantham, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1869340183. 167 pages. \$25.00

[013499] **Tiwari, Kapil N. (ed). Indians in New Zealand (Studies of a Sub-Culture).** Price Milburn, 1980. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-7055-0695-X. 244 pages. \$40.00

[013513] **Scanlon, A.B.. Egmont.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1961. First Edition. Good+ / No Jacket. 200 pages, very slight staining top of EP's, good clean text. \$20.00

[013516] **McKenzie, Alice. Pioneers of Martins Bay.** 1947. First Edition. Very Good / Good+. 116 pages, short inscription, D/J worn. \$80.00

[013518] **De Montalk, Stephanie. Unquiet World (The Life of Count Geoffrey Potocki De Montalk).** Victoria University Press, 2001. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 086473414X. 336 pages. \$40.00

[013525] **Thornburrow, Veronika (ed). The Compassionate Years (History of Royal NZ SPCA).** RNZSPCA, 1993. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0-473-01776-8. 106 pages. \$20.00

[013528] **Petersen, G.C.. Palmerston North : A Centennial History.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1973. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589007939. \$50.00

[013529] **Knight, Hardwicke. Otago Cavalcade 1906-1910.** Allied Press, 1984. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0-86466-008-1. \$30.00

[013530] **Knight, Hardwicke. Otago Cavalcade 1911-1915.** Allied Press, 1984. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ \$30.00

[013531] **Knight, Hardwicke. Otago Cavalcade 1916-1920.** Allied Press, 1984. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ \$30.00

[013532] **Knight, Hardwicke. Otago Cavalcade 1921-1925.** Allied Press, 1984. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ \$30.00

[013533] **Scott, Dick. Fire on the Clay (The Pakeha Comes to West Auckland).** Southern Cross Books, 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 224 pages, cancelled, very clean text. \$30.00

[013539] **Suggate, R.P. (ed). The Geology of New Zealand (Two Volumes).** New Zealand Government Print, 1978. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0477010571. \$120.00

[013540] **Richards, J.H. (ed). The Royal Visit to New Zealand Commemorative Volume.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1954. First Edition. Very Good / Good. 80 pages, D/J several tears. \$30.00

[013543] **Gordon, D.P.. The Marine Fauna of New Zealand : Bryozoa : GymnoLaemata (Cheilostomida Ascophorina) from the Western South Island Continental Shelf and Slope.** NZDSIR, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-47-02568-4. 106 pages plus plates, NZ oceanographic Institute Memoir 97. \$50.00

[013544] **Cairns, Stephen D.. The Marine Fauna of New Zealand : Stylasteridae (Cnidaria Hydroida).** NZDSIR, 1991. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-477-02613-3. 180 pages, NZ Oceanographic Institute Memoir 98. \$50.00

[013545] **Dawson, Elliot W.. The Marine Fauna of New Zealand : Index to the Fauna.1.Protozoa.** NZDSIR, 1992. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-477-02641-9. 368 pages, NZ Oceanographic Institute Memoir 99. \$50.00

[013547] **Lamont, E.H.. Wild Life Among the Pacific Islanders.** Institute of Pacific Studies, 1994. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 982-315-003-6. 359 pages, reprint. \$40.00

[013549] **Kornicker, L.S.. The Marine Fauna of New Zealand : Benthic Ostracoda (Suborder Myodocopina).**

NZDSIR, 1979. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 57 pages, New Zealand Oceanographic Institute Memoir 82. \$25.00

[013550] **Bradford, J.M. & L. Haakonssen & J.B. Jillett. The Marine Fauna of New Zealand : Pelagic Calanoid Copepods : Families, Euchaetidae, Phaennidae, Scolecithricidae, Diaixidae and Tharybidae.** NZDSIR, 1983. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-477-06704-2. 150 pages, NZ Oceanographic Institute Memoir 90. \$40.00

[013551] **Barnard, J. Laurens. The Marine Fauna of New Zealand : Algae-Living Littoral Gammaridea (Crustacea Amphipoda).** NZDSIR, 1972. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 216 pages, NZ Oceanographic Institute Memoir 62. \$50.00

[013552] **Bradford, Janet M & N.S. Jones. The Fauna of the Ross Sea - Pelagic Copepoda and Cumacea.** NZDSIR, 1971. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 46 pages, NZ Oceanographic Institute Memoir 59. \$25.00

[013553] **Boston, Jonathan (ed). The State Under Contract.** Bridget Williams, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0908912714. 205 pages. \$50.00

[013554] **Carman, Arthur H. & Noel S. MacDonald (eds). The Cricket Almanack of New Zealand 1950.** Sporting Publications, 1950. Soft Cover. Very Good \$50.00

[013555] **Carman, Arthur H. & Noel S. MacDonald (eds). The Cricket Almanack of New Zealand 1949.** Sporting Publications, 1949. Soft Cover. Very Good \$50.00

[013556] **Carman, Arthur H. The Cricket Almanack of New Zealand 1964.** Sporting Publications, 1964. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 159 pages. \$30.00

[013557] **Carman, Arthur H. The Cricket Almanack of New Zealand 1965.** Sporting Publications, 1965. Soft Cover. Very Good 191 pages. \$30.00

[013558] **Carman, Arthur H. The Cricket Almanack of New Zealand 1966.** Sporting Publications, 1966. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 144 pages. \$30.00

[013559] **Carman, Arthur H. The Cricket Almanack of New Zealand 1963.** Sporting Publications, 1963. Soft Cover. Very Good 138 pages, front cover taped to FFEP. \$30.00

[013607] **Elenio, Paul. Alla Fine Del Mondo To the Ends of the Earth.** Settlers Museum / Club Garibaldi, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-473-03052-7. 92 pages. \$30.00

[013621] **Lambie, Mary L. My Story.** N.M. Peryer, 1956. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 189 pages, foxing on D/J, name and address FFEP. \$35.00

[013628] **Ellis, Albert F.. Ocean Island and Nauru : Their Story.** Angus & Robertson, 1935. First Edition. Signed by Author. Good+ / No Jacket. 318 pages, signed and inscribed by author and dated, spine cover lifting, bookplate, VG clean text, green cloth. \$150.00

[013681] **Wilson, Nancy. My Scouting Memories.** Keeling & Mundy, 1959. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 89 pages, very clean text and foreedges. \$20.00

[013684] **Elvy, W.J.. Kaikoura Coast (Maori History, Traditions and Place-Names).** Hundalee Scene Board, 1949. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 103 pages plus map, D/J several chips. \$40.00

[013719] **Hunn, J.K.. Report on Department of Maori Affairs Aug 1960.** New Zealand Government Print, 1960. Soft Cover. Very Good 176 pages. \$30.00

[013720] **. Maori Affairs.** New Zealand Government Print : 1st July 1969, 1969. Soft Cover. Very Good Reprint.

\$20.00

[013721] **Roberts, Vernon (Rapata). Kohikohinga.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1929. First Edition. Good+ / No Jacket. 322 pages, spine cover has lifted in past and been glued on, slight spine lean, all pages present, clean text. \$150.00

[013733] **Cooke, Robin (ed). Portrait of a Profession.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1969. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good. 439 pages. \$30.00

[013736] **Yallop, David A.. Beyond Reasonable Doubt.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1978. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 034023667-1. 363 pages, signed "With Best Wishes David A. Yallop", slight sunning on spine. \$80.00

[013746] **Trail, Josephine. Child of the Arrow.** Allied Press, 1984. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 96 pages. \$25.00

[013747] **Furness, J.G.. Wairau Hospital : 100 Years of Caring.** Marlborough Hospital Board, 1978. First Edition. Soft Cover. Good+ 73 pages, some light staining first few pages. \$15.00

[013748] **Reed. The House of Reed 1957-1967.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1968. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 115 pages. \$40.00

[013755] **Winterbourn, Ralph. Educating Backward Children in New Zealand.** New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1944. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 391 pages, D/J browning, name FFEP. \$25.00

[013760] **Lipson, Leslie. The Politics of Equality.** University of Chicago, 1948. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 520 pages, green cloth. \$20.00

[013761] **Davis, Eliot R.. A Link with the Past.** Oswald - Sealy, 1948. First Edition. Good / No Jacket. \$30.00

[013762] **Macdonald, Charlotte. A Woman of Good Character.** Allen & Unwin, 1990. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0046582584. 283 pages. \$50.00

[013764] **Morrell, W.P.. Memoirs.** John McIndoe, 1979. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0908565992. very clean text. \$25.00

[013767] **Snowden, Rita F.. Through Open Windows.** Unity Press, 1933. Very Good / No Jacket. 199 pages, 2nd edition. \$25.00

[013773] **Hammond, Walter. Cricket My World.** Stanley Paul, Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 192 pages, no date, black cloth worn/crease. \$20.00

[013775] **O'Sullivan, Vincent. Katherine Mansfield's New Zealand.** Golden Press, 1974. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0855583495. 79 pages. \$25.00

[013776] **Lemon, Daphne. More Taieri Buildings.** John McIndoe, 1975. Soft Cover. Very Good 61 pages, reprint. \$20.00

[013784] **Brewis, Jill. Colonial Fare.** Methuen, 1982. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 045602980X. 179 pages. \$30.00

[013789] **Lundy, Jim. Nine Thousand Bricks a Day (The Hoffman Kiln and the Brickworks of Palmerston North).** New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2005. First Edition. As New / No Jacket. ISBN: 0-473-10127-0. 93 pages, pict covers, no D/J as issued. \$40.00

[013797] **Clark, T.A.. The Sea is My Neighbour (A Light Keeper Story).** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1963. First Edition. Very Good+ / Good+. 152 pages, D/J has some wear. \$30.00

- [013800] **Ewing, J.L.. The Development of the New Zealand Primary School Curriculum 1877-1970.** New Zealand Council for Education Research, 1970. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. 321 pages. \$25.00
- [013801] **Gardner, W.J.. Colonial Cap and Gown.** University of Canterbury, 1979. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0900392258. 124 pages. \$40.00
- [013827] **Butler, Sally & Judy Mathews. Tikokino : A History 1855-1990.** Author Pub, 1991. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-473-01182-4. 180 pages. \$70.00
- [013831] **Geering, Lloyd. Tomorrows God.** Bridget Williams, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0908912668. 249 pages. \$25.00
- [013834] **Chapman, M.A. & M.H. Lewis. An Introduction to the Freshwater Crustacea of New Zealand.** Collins, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0002169053. 261 pages, D/J spine sunned. \$40.00
- [013838] **McCutcheon, S.N. & M.F. McDonald & G.A. Wickham (eds). Sheep Production Volume Two : Feeding, Growth and Health.** Ray Richards / New Zealand Institute of Agri Science, 1986. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-908596-24-3. 281 pages. \$25.00
- [013839] **Kennedy, Graeme (ed). A Concise Dictionary of New Zealand Sign Language.** Bridget Williams, 2002. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 1-877242-11-X. 590 pages. \$100.00
- [013868] **Coney, Sandra. Feeling Fabulous at 40, 50 and Beyond.** Tandem, 1996. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-908884-83-4. 272 pages. \$15.00
- [013869] **McLauchlan, Gordon. The Story of Beer : Beer and Brewing.** Viking, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0670860921. 166 pages. \$30.00
- [013874] **Thorpe, Julie. Making Jewellery (with New Zealand Materials).** Government Print, 1987. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-477-01380-5. 113 pages. \$25.00
- [013875] **Bowie, Hamish. Jewellery Making.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1976. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-589-00995-8. 166 pages. \$50.00
- [013877] **Joblin, Dorothea. The Colonial One (Lorna Monckton of Newstead).** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0723304165. 237 pages, name and address in front. \$15.00
- [013879] **Reid, John & Mark Winter (Compiler). Laughing Lines (12 New Zealand Contemporary Cartoonists).** Pilgrims South Press, 1981. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-908634-05-06. 52 pages, signed by Mark Winter. \$20.00
- [013880] **Maning, F.E.. Old New Zealand (A Tale of the Good Old Times By a Pakeha Maori).** Viking, 1987. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0670819956. 362 pages, spine sunned, New Zealand Classics. \$35.00
- [013881] **McDowall, R.M.. Freshwater Fish in New Zealand .** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1980. First Edition. Very Good+ ISBN: 0589013270. 80 pages, Ring Bound, Mobil New Zealand Nature Series. \$25.00
- [013883] **Baker, Richard St. Barbe. Land of Tane.** Lutterworth, 1956. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. 142 pages, inscribed and dated by author to former M.P. Leon A. Gotz. \$50.00

- [013885] **Snowden, Rita F.. A Thousand Sunrises.** EPworth, 1952. Signed by Author. Very Good / Good+. 4th impression, D/J several small tears,. \$50.00
- [013887] **Booth, Pat. The Fate of Arthur Thomas (Trial By Ambush).** South Pacific Press, 1975. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 175 pages. \$20.00
- [013905] **Abbott, Jean & Shirley Bourke. Spin a Yarn, Weave a Dream.** New Zealand Spinning Weaving and Woolcraft Society, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-473-02222-2. \$25.00
- [013907] **Anon. The International Air Race : Across the World - England to New Zealand Oct 1953.** Canterbury International Air Race Council, Soft Cover. Very Good 51 pages, Official Souvenir Programme. \$40.00
- [013910] **Williams, Howard. Pottery Workbook.** Beaux Arts, 1977. Soft Cover. Fine 87 pages, revised edition. \$30.00
- [013911] **King, Michael. New Zealanders at War.** Heinemann, 1981. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0868633992. 308 pages. \$60.00
- [013912] **Grayland, Engene. Coasts of Treachery.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1963. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 207 pages. \$40.00
- [013929] **Stevens, Bob. Flying Home (A History of Aviation in Nelson).** Nelson City Council, 1985. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / No Jacket. 108 pages, good clean text. \$40.00
- [013938] **Hunt, Graeme. Black Prince.** Pengiun, 2004. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 014301935. 288 pages. \$20.00
- [013939] **Ives, Heather. The Art Deco Architecture of Napier.** Ministry of Works, 1982. Ex-Library. Good+ Rebound, ex-library cancelled, rebound, rubbing on covers, very clean text. \$35.00
- [013945] **Turner, Glenn. Lifting the Covers.** Longacre, 1998. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1877135194. 262 pages. \$20.00
- [013953] **Barley, A.V. (Revised and Ed). Peninsula and Plain.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1974. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0723300100. 168 pages, 3rd revised edition. \$35.00
- [013978] **Eldred-Grigg, Stevan. Pleasure of the Flesh (Sex and Drugs in Colonial New Zealand 1840-1915).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1984. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589015125. 303 pages. \$50.00
- [013981] **Bennett, Beverley Shore. A Key to Embroidery.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. ISBN: -589--8595. 68 pages, laminated pict covers. \$30.00
- [013982] **Anon. The Complete Book of Patchwork and Quilting for Australia and New Zealand.** Lloyd O'Neil, 1986. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 085550692X. 158 pages. \$25.00
- [013989] **Wise, K.A.J.. A List and Bibliography of the Aquatic and Water-Associated Insects of New Zealand.** Auckland Institute & Museum, 1973. Soft Cover. Good+ Extrat from Volume 10. Records. \$20.00
- [014004] **McGreal, Maurice. A Noble Chance.** Author Pub, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-473-02761-5. 200 pages. \$20.00
- [014006] **Swan, A.C. & Read Masters & Arthur H. Carman (eds). The Rugby Almanack of New Zealand 1959.** Sporting Publications, 1959. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 164 pages, staples rusting. \$20.00
- [014007] **Ball, Murray. They've Put Custard with My Bone.** Inl Print, 1982. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-86464-018-8. \$25.00

- [014014] **Young Farmers Club. Stock Judging Handbook.** Dominion Fed of Young Farmers Clubs, 1958. Soft Cover. Very Good 114 pages. \$30.00
- [014020] **Peat, Neville. Snow Dogs (The Huskies of Antarctica).** Whitcoulls, 1978. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0723305552. 112 pages. \$50.00
- [014026] **Bell, Geo W.. Mr Osebas Last Discovery.** New Zealand Times Co., 1904. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 225 pages, red cloth, very clean. \$50.00
- [014036] **Petersen, G.C. (ed). Whos Who in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1964. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 305 pages, 8th edition. \$20.00
- [014039] **Hercocock, Fay. A Democratic Minority.** Auckland University Press, 1994. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-86940-090-9. 138 pages. \$20.00
- [014040] **Palenski, Ron. Century in Black : 100 Years of All Black Test Rugby.** Hodder Moa Beckett, 2003. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-86958-937-8. 304 pages, large heavy book. \$50.00
- [014041] **Blainey, Geoffrey (ed). Greater Britain (Charles Dilke Visits Her New Lands 1866 & 1867).** Methuen Hayes, 1985. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 199 pages, abridged reprint. \$25.00
- [014042] **Cox, Geoffrey J.. Slumbering Giants.** Collins, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 1869500121. 28 pages. \$20.00
- [014047] **Rewi, Adrienne & Juliet Nicholas. Fine Cheese - Gourmet Cheesemaking in New Zealand.** Hazard Press, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908790-87-2. 111 pages. \$50.00
- [014048] **Stevens, Graeme R. Prehistoric New Zealand.** Heinemann Reed, 1988. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0790000180. 128 pages. \$75.00
- [014053] **Blainey, Geoffrey (ed). Oceania (The Tempestuous Voyage of J.A. Froude 1884 & 1885).** Methuen Haynes, 1985. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0454007329. 211 pages, abridged edition. \$30.00
- [014068] **Larkin, T.C. (ed) and Others. New Zealands External Relations.** O.U.P, 1962. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 168 pages. \$20.00
- [014071] **Shaw, Grace. In the Gap.** Challenge, 1964. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 108 pages. \$15.00
- [014077] **Swan, A.C. & R. Masters & A.H. Carman. The Rugby Almanack of New Zealand 1966.** Sporting Publications, Soft Cover. Very Good 200 pages. \$20.00
- [014086] **Lloyd, Henry Demarest. Newest England.** Doubleday, 1902. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 387 pages, good clean text, tight spine. \$75.00
- [014089] **Hindmarsh, Jock. Come Be A Pioneer (In Times of Old Cape Runaway).** Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0-473-04808-6. 239 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean text. \$60.00
- [014092] **Dunn, Michael. New Zealand Sculpture : A History.** Auckland University Press, 2002. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 1869402774. 190 pages, very clean text. \$50.00
- [014093] **Britton, W.L.S.. The Physiography of Wellington.** Ex-Library. Good 36 pages, including The History of Wellington by N.A. Byrne, ex-library withdrawn. \$20.00
- [014117] **Cameron, Ian. Lost Paradise (The Exploration of the Pacific).** Century, 1987. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0-7126-1613-6. 248 pages. \$40.00

- [014120] **Chadwick, J.. Men of Mark (in the World of Sport in New Zealand).** Brett Pub, 1906. First Edition. Cloth. Good+ / No Jacket. 512 pages, spine cover starting, very clean text, cloth rubbing and small staining. \$80.00
- [014136] **Readers, Di. Complete Book of New Zealand Birds.** 1985. Near Fine / Near Fine. 1st Edition 1st Revise, Heavy Book. \$30.00
- [014139] **Andrews, Isobel. Something to Tell.** Progressive Pub Soc, 1944. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 80 pages, red cloth, inscription in front whited out. \$30.00
- [014141] **King, Michael. The Penguin History of New Zealand.** Viking, 2004. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 067004550. 570 pages. \$75.00
- [014143] **Salmond, Anne. Between Worlds (Early Exchanges Between Maori and Europeans 1773-1815).** Viking, 1997. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0670877875. \$150.00
- [014147] **Alexander, W.F. & A.E. Currie. A Treasury of New Zealand Verse.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1926. Card Cover. Very Good / No Jacket. 302 pages, 2nd edition. \$25.00
- [014149] **Andresen, O.M.. Johanna's World.** Harper Collins, 2000. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 1869503708. 280 pages, has an inscription in front whited out. \$25.00
- [014152] **Callahan, S.J. (ed). Wage Fixing in New Zealand.** O.U.P., 1968. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 135 pages. \$20.00
- [014154] **. The Growth and Development of Social Security in New Zealand.** NZ Government Print, 1950. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 178 pages, blue cloth. \$50.00
- [014165] **Bolitho, Hector. Solemn Boy.** Chatto & Windus, 1927. Signed by Author. Good+ / No Jacket. 1st Edition 2nd impression, author signed and inscribed and dated, tired looking covers. \$60.00
- [014173] **Baxter, James K.. The Sore-Footed Man - The Temptations of Oedipus.** Heinemann Educational, 1971. First Edition. Card Cover. Very Good 83 pages. \$50.00
- [014175] **Crowe, Andrew. A Field Guide to Native Edible Plants of New Zealand.** Collins, 1983. Very Good+ / No Jacket. ISBN: 0002169835. 194 pages, reprint, laminated pict covers. \$60.00
- [014180] **Barrow, Terence. Maori Art of New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1978. First Edition. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0589009796. \$30.00
- [014184] **Stephenson, Gary. Geological Features of the Wellington Region.** Wellington Reg Planning Auth, 1975. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 52 pages, ex-library, very clean. \$20.00
- [014185] **Garnier, B.J.. The Face of Otago.** Centennial Historical Pub, 1948. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 82 pages. \$40.00
- [014186] **Hunt, Christine. Something in the Hills.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589012274. 180 pages. \$30.00
- [014190] **Brambley, Mavis. Sea-Cockies of the Manajau.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1966. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 130 pages. \$80.00
- [014193] **Hiyama, Kaaren. High Hopes in Hard Times.** Media Studies Trust, 1991. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-473-01467-X. 103 pages. \$35.00
- [014198] **Baxter, James K.. Collected Poems.** O.U.P, 1979. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN:

0195580370. 656 pages, name in front. \$150.00

[014201] **Wolfe, Richard. In My Day : Looking at New Zealands Past.** Cumulus, 2001. First Edition. Fine / No Jacket. ISBN: 1869545125. 192 pages, No D/J as issued. \$30.00

[014202] **Millen, Julia (ed). Glaxo : From Bonnie Babies to Better Medicines.** Glaxo NZ Ltd, 1991. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-473-01168-9. 182 pages. \$50.00

[014203] **Scrivens, Cushla (ed). The Manawatu Journal of History Number 2.** 2006. Soft Cover. Fine 84 pages. \$20.00

[014205] **Heuer, Berys. Maori Women.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 058900641X. 66 pages, reprint, D/J small closed tear. \$60.00

[014206] **Jones, Bob. New Zealand the Way I Want it.** Whitcoulls, 1978. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0723305943. 278 pages, signed by R.E. Jones. \$30.00

[014207] **Costello, John & Pat Finnegan. Tapestry of Turf : The History of New Zealand Racing 1840-1987.** Moa, 1988. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 1869470311. 559 pages. \$50.00

[014208] **Heyer, Georgette. Sprig Muslin.** Heinemann, 1977. Fine / Fine. Reprint, D/J PC, Number 23 on spine. \$35.00

[014209] **Count Potocki of Montalk. While Howls and Grunts.** Palmerston North: Messrs Eastgate, 1979. Soft Cover. Near Fine Number 56 of 150. \$15.00

[014213] **Mair, A.J. & J.A. Hendry. More Homes of the Pioneers.** Caxton, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. Small tear top of D/J. \$40.00

[014215] **Hicks, Geoff & Hamish Capbell (eds). Awesome Forces.** Te Papa Press, 1998. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-909010-58-7. 159 pages. \$40.00

[014221] **Salmond, Anne. The Trial of the Cannibal Dog (Captain Cook in the South Seas).** Allen Lane / Penguin, 2003. First Edition. Near Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-713-99661-7. 506 pages. \$50.00

[014222] **Sharell, Richard. The Tuatara, Lizards and Frogs of New Zealand.** Collins, 1966. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. 94 pages. \$30.00

[014225] **Hargreaves, R.P. & T.J. Hearn. New Zealand in the Mid-Victorian Era.** John McIndoe, 1977. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0908565402. \$35.00

[014230] **Hilson, Anne & Robin. Takapau Te Atahua O Te Aomarama.** Tahopau Centennial Committee, 1976. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 21 pages including map. \$20.00

[014231] **Williams, W.L.. East Coast Historical Records.** Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ 92 pages, ex-school library. \$70.00

[014234] **Morrow, Harvie. Wild Horses New Zealand.** Millwood Press, 1975. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 78 pages, D/J small creases, name FFEP oblit. \$30.00

[014237] **Garner, Ian & Ian Walker. New Zealand Soccer : The Impossible Dream.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1982. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0340-287721. 219 pages. \$20.00

[014248] **Carman, Arthur H.. Tawa Flat and the Old Porirua Road 1840-1870.** Self Published, 1970. Very Good / Very Good. 260 pages, Reprint, inscription in front. \$60.00

- [014260] **Matheson, John. Christian Cullen : Life on the Run.** Hodder Moa Beckett, 2003. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-86958-939-4. 207 pages, reprint. \$20.00
- [014261] **Gillies, Angus. Justin Marshall.** Hodder Moa, 2005. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 1-86971-023-1. 205 pages. \$40.00
- [014262] **Reed, A.H.. The Happy Wanderer.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589050990. 243 pages, with picture card signed by Reed. \$30.00
- [014276] **Owens, R.A.. In New Zealand Today (Series) : The Post Office Worker, The Sheep Farmer, The Meat Producer, The Dairy Farmer, The Fruit Farmer, This is New Zealand, The Oil Producer, The Hydro-Electric, Power Station Operator, The Wheat Farmer, The Policeman..** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1965. Card Cover. Very Good Also includes The Coalminer, The Timber Worker, The Commercial Fisherman, 13 volumes in all. \$130.00
- [014305] **Mackay, John. The Making of a State Education System.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1967. First Edition. Cloth. Very Good / No Jacket. 298 pages, green cloth, name FFEP. \$30.00
- [014319] **Crabtree, Trevor. Buy Me A Beer.** Annabel Pub, 1975. First Edition. Soft Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good 95 pages. \$30.00
- [014321] **Cotton, C.A.. Earth Beneath.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1945. Card Cover. Signed by Author. Very Good 127 pages. \$50.00
- [014324] **Tennant, Margaret. Childrens Health, The Nations Wealth (A History of Childrens Health Camps).** Bridget Williams, 1994. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0908912684. 295 pages, 1st SC. \$30.00
- [014326] **Mason, Anne. Beginnings and Endings : Over 300 Recipes for First and Last Courses..** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589008161. 223 pages, name stamp. \$30.00
- [014328] **White, Freda. Horses, People and Fun.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1976. First Edition. Signed by Author. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589009745. 111 pages \$35.00
- [014337] **Grant, S.W.. Havelock North (from Village to Borough 1860-1952).** Hawkes Bay Newspapers, 1978. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0-9597563-0-2. 136 pages. \$35.00
- [014343] **Thomas, Nicholas & Anna Cole & Bronwen Dough (eds). Tattoo.** Reaktion, 2005. Soft Cover. As New ISBN: 186189225X. 252 pages, reprint with corrections. \$40.00
- [014350] **Hall, Timothy & Elizabeth. The Observers Book of Civil Aircraft of Australia and New Zealand.** Methuen, 1979. First Edition. Very Good+ / No Jacket. ISBN: 0453000758. 214 pages, pict covers. \$50.00
- [014359] **Rowley, Christine H.. The History of the Taieri Amateur Wrestling Club 1943-1981.** Soft Cover. Very Good \$20.00
- [014360] **Irwin, Kathie & Irihapeti Ramsden (eds). Toi Wahine (The Worlds of Maori Women).** Penguin, 1995. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-140-14724-1. Slight yellowing page edges. \$75.00
- [014362] **Heinz, W.F.. Prospecting for Gold.** Pegasus, 1968. Soft Cover. Very Good 78 pages, 3rd edition, name in front. \$30.00
- [014365] **Damian, Sister Mary (Compiler). Sing No Sad Songs.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1971. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0589006711. 255 pages, name on title page. \$30.00
- [014367] **. Roll of the Graduates of the University of Otago (to May 1988).** Uni of Otago, 1989. Cloth. Near Fine / No Jacket. ISBN: 0-9597914-0-X. 570 pages, green cloth, large heavy book. \$45.00

[014369] **Mead, Hirini Moko. Te Whatu Taaniko Taa Niko Weaving.** Reed Methuen, 1987. Soft Cover. Good+ ISBN: 0474002608. 95 pages, reprint, an old water stain has left bottom of pages cockled, but this is not obtrusive and is only a slight distraction, veyr clean otherwise. \$60.00

[014370] **Wilson, Helen. My First Eighty Years.** Pauls Book Arcade, 1959. Very Good+ / Very Good+. Reprint, 240 pages. \$25.00

[014378] **Main, William. Auckland ; Through a Victorian Lens.** Millwood Press, 1977. First Edition. Ex-Library. Signed by Author. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0-908582-05-6. 177 pages, ex-library cancelled, good clean text \$30.00

[014382] **Balantine-Scott, Nadoo. Trail Blazens of New Zealand.** Duf Syndications, 1974. First Edition. Very Good / No Jacket. 190 pages, dark red boards with gilt titles, No.4042 of the 1st Impression. \$20.00

[014385] **Ellison, Nancy. The Whirinaki Valley.** Pauls Book Arcade, 1957. Very Good / Very Good. 216 pages, reprint. \$25.00

[014412] **Knight, Hardwicke. The Ordeal of William Larnach.** Allied Press, 1981. Card Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-86466-000-6. 136 pages. \$25.00

[014421] **Manson, Cecil & Celia. Pioeer Parade.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1966. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 213 pages, D/J minor creasing. \$35.00

[014425] **Mahoney, J.D.. Kings of the Iron Road (Steam Passenger Trains of New Zealand).** Dunmore, 1994. Soft Cover. Ex-Library. Good+ ISBN: 0864692188. 147 pages, clean text, minimal stamping. \$40.00

[014426] **Blackburn, Adrian. The Shoestring Pirales.** Hauraki Enterprises, 1988. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0-47300781-9. 172 pages, revised edition. \$25.00

[014427] **Williams, Johnny. Racing for Gold.** Williams Publishers, 1987. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-473-00441-0. 294 pages. \$30.00

[014431] **Glengarry, Jack. Racing Miscellany.** David Bateman, 1987. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0-908610-73-2. 176 pages. \$25.00

[014441] **Newbold, Greg. The Big Huey.** Collins, 1982. Very Good+ ISBN: 0002165643. 256 pages, 1st PB edition. \$25.00

[014442] **Boyd-Bell, Robert. New Zealand Television - The First 25 Years.** Reed Methuen, 1985. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0474000109. 207 pages. \$40.00

[014443] **Sinclair, Keith & Weny Harrex. Looking Back : A Photographic History of New Zealand.** London Bookshops, 1988. Soft Cover. Near Fine ISBN: 0195581881. 240 pages, reprint. \$30.00

[014444] **Simpson, Tony. The Sugarbag Years.** Alister Taylor, 1974. Soft Cover. Very Good+ 168 pages, reprint. \$20.00

[014445] **Grey, Sir George. Polynesian Mythology.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1969. Very Good / Very Good. 250 pages, reprint. \$25.00

[014446] **Manson, Cecil & Celia. Curtain-Raiser to a Colony.** Whitcombe & Tombs, 1962. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. 224 pages. \$40.00

- [014447] **Olssen, Erik & Marcia Stenson. A Century of Change (New Zealand 1800-1900).** Longman Paul, 1989. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0582857562. 433 pages. \$50.00
- [014449] **Orange, Claudia. The Treaty of Waitangi.** Allen & Unwin, 1987. Very Good ISBN: 0868614270. 312 pages, paperback. \$25.00
- [014452] **Oliver, W.H.. The Story of New Zealand.** Faber, 1960. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 301 pages. \$18.00
- [014453] **Sinclair, Keith. A Estiny Apart.** Allen & Unwin / Port Nicholson Press, 1986. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good ISBN: 0868616826. 290 pages, small old water stain top of last few pages. \$40.00
- [014454] **Farrell, Bryan H.. Power in New Zealand.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1962. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good / Good+. 197 pages, ex-library withdrawn stamps, typical ex-library condition. \$40.00
- [014456] **Rolfe, Jack. In the Club (A History of the Chartered Club Movement in New Zealand).** Celebrity Books, 2000. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 1-877252-02-6. 351 pages, ex-library cancelled, very clean and in good order. \$20.00
- [014463] **Shaw, Peter. Waitangi (Cradle of New Zealand).** Cosmos Publications, 1992. First Edition. Very Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0908887078. 96 pages, D/J small chips. \$80.00
- [014464] **Tapsell, Paul. Maori Treasures of New Zealand.** Davi Bateman, 2006. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 1-56953-589-5. 192 pages. \$50.00
- [014465] **Pendergrast, Mick. Raranga Whakairo (Maori Plaiting Patterns).** Reed, 2003. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0790001977. Reprint. \$60.00
- [014466] **Ell, Gordon and Sarah (compilers). Shadows on the Land.** Bush Press, 1985. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0-908606-25-X. 112 pages. \$35.00
- [014469] **Drummond, Alison (ed). The Thames Journals of Vicesimus Luch 1868-82.** Pegasus, 1975. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. 278 pages, withdrawn stamp, spine lean, clean text, usual stamps. \$40.00
- [014489] **McLauchlan, Gordon (ed). The Line That Dared (History of the Union Steam Ship Co).** Four Star Books, 1987. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 095978502. 205 pages, short inscription half title page. \$60.00
- [014519] **Hall, Noeline V.. I Have Planted.** Dunmore, 1981. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0908564422. 267 pages. \$25.00
- [014523] **Sagel, Harry. The Blue Privilege (The Last Tattooed Maori Women).** Richards Pub / Collins, 1980. First Edition. Fine / Fine. ISBN: 0908596065. 96 pages. \$500.00
- [014527] **Pearson, David. Johnsonville (Continuity and Change in a New Zealand Township).** Allen & Unwin, 1980. First Edition. Card Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0868612898. 203 pages. \$30.00
- [014542] **Waters, Lance. Mostly a Farmer (Eighty Years of Living).** Cape Catley, 1976. First Edition. Very Good / Very Good. ISBN: 0908561016. 193 pages. \$50.00
- [014547] **O'Sullivan, Kitty. The Curse of the Greenstone Tiki.** Good+ / Good. D/J several tears, spine lean. \$30.00

[014565] **Scott, Dick. Seven Lives on Salt River.** Hodder & Stoughton / Sth Cross Books, 1987. First Edition. Ex-Library. Good+ / Good+. ISBN: 0340410183. 160 pages, very clean text. \$40.00

[014586] **Scrimgeour, C.G. & John A. Lee & Tony Simpson. The Scrim-Lee Papers.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1976. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0589009729. 151 pages. \$20.00

[014587] **Jones, Tim & Ian Baker. A Hard Won Freedom : Alternative Communities in New Zealand.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1975. Card Cover. Very Good+ ISBN: 0340204060. 158 pages. \$25.00

[014593] **Powell, Paul. Just Where Do You Think You've Been.** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. First Edition. Near Fine / Near Fine. ISBN: 0589004492. 211 pages. \$40.00

[014596] **Porter, Grace & Ted. Under the Nor'West Arch (A High Country Story).** A.H & A.W. Reed, 1970. First Edition. Very Good+ / Very Good+. ISBN: 0589004484. 173 pages. \$30.00

[014610] **Mead, W.P.. Memories of a Mountain and a River.** Soft Cover. Very Good 79 pages plus map at rear, Ltd Edition of 500 copies, personal note on title page. \$30.00

[014612] **Hunt, Graeme. Centenary (100 Years of State Insurance).** IAG NZ Ltd, 2005. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-473-10097-3. 238 pages. \$20.00

[014616] **Allen, Elizabeth. A Farm on the Wanganui River.** Wanganui Newspapers Ltd, 1980. First Edition. Soft Cover. Very Good 79 pages. \$30.00

[014650] **Donovan, Don. New Zealand House and Cottage.** Saint Pub, 1997. First Edition. Soft Cover. Fine ISBN: 0-908697-94-5. 80 pages. \$40.00